News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

# DAKOTA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present Daniel Rohde, George Shrader. Henry DeGraaff.

The minutes of the Dec. 22,1977 meeting were read & approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader & seconded by Henry DeGraaff to approve the application of Nebraska Public Power District, a Public Corp. & Political Subdivision of the State of Nebr. for a fee of \$75.00 to set 11 poles & 2 anchors in the S W ½ of Section 4 Township 28 North Range 9 East of the 6th PM in Dakota County Nebraska Yes-All, No-None.

William B. Rohde of NRD appeared before the Board to ask the County Board to enter into an agreement between Dakota County and the Game and Parks Commission for the Seeding of Road side ditches. This will be discussed at a later date.

The County Board of Equlization met to consider form #451A the application for continued exemption and Form #451 the original exemption application, Fraternal Order of Eagles Aerie #2492; Victory Chapel, Inc; St Pauls United Methodist Church; Assembly of God Church; Elvis L. Shanks (Boys Scouts).

A motion was made by Daniel Rhode and seconded by George Shrader to remove Project #S661-322 from Federal Aid Secondary Funding. Yes-All No-None. Motion Carried.

With no further business the meeting was adjourned. The next meeting will be the reorganizational meeting on Jan. 10th..

ATTEST

Bert G. Harris Clerk Co.

Henry DeGraat

DAKOTA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING: Jan. 10th 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met for their regular re-orginizational meeting, Present, Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader & Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Jan. 3rd. 1978 meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint Henry DeGraaff as chairman of the Dakota County Commissioners and Daniel Rohde as altermate chairman for the year of 1978, Yes all- No None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to set the following meeting date. The First and seconded Mondays of each month for regular public meeting tare. The Monday preceeding the next to the last Thursday shall be set aside as claim day and will be used for this purpose only. The nest to the last Thursday of each month will be their regular meeting day. Yes All, No None Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint George Saunders as Highway Supt. for Dakota County For 1978 and to set the wage at #13,800.00. Yes All No-None Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to appoint the Nebraska State Bank, the Dakota County State Bank of South Sioux city, and the American State Bank of Homer as depositories for Dakota County Monies, Yes-All No-None. Motion Carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to set the sum of \$350.00 plus Cemetary Lot, opening and closing of graves, plus out of Countyexpense for County burials. Yes All-- No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to direct Lucile Sundt, County Treasurer to put on time deposit or in savings bonds any monies in excess of \$30,000.00 in any bank where County monies are deposited. Yes-All, No-None. Motion Carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader that County Offices shall Open at 8:30 AM and Close at 4:30 PM. On the Friday before Newyears, Dec. 29th 1978 all offices shall close at 2:00 PM. Yes-All No-None Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to deleate Lincolns Birthday from the County holidays and add the Friday after Thanksgiving. Following are State and Federal holidays which will be observed by the County, Washington Birthday, February 20; Arbor Day, April 21; Memorial Day, May 29; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, September 4; Columbus Day Oct. 9; Veterans Day, November 10; Thanksgiving Day, November 23& 24; Christmas Day, Dec. 25; New Years Day 1979-Jan. 1. Yes-All, No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to appoint the South Sioux City Star the official County newspaper. The Rates Charged shall not be more than the legal rate for printing legal notices, preceeding and notices. Yes All, No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to read and approve the minutes of the preceeding meeting and place said minutes in the South Sioux City Star at lease twice a month, Yes-All, No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint Willard J. Criss as Dakota County Weed Supt. at the present salary of \$575.00 per month for the year of 1978, Yes-All, No - None, Motion carried.

Con't

Con't

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader, to accept the agreement made and entered into by and between the Nebraska Game and Parks Commission, and Dakota County and shall be in effect from July 1-1977 to June 1, 1978 and maybe renewed on and annual basis as **G**ame and Parks Commission funds are available. This agreement was signed and delivered to the N.R.D. Office at Walthill, Nebr., Yes-All, No-None, Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to appoint the following persons to the Dakota County Health Board, Daniel Rohde, Bert G. Harris, Mrs Myrtle Jensen, John McNull, Dr. James Walston, Dr. Judd Lischke, Mrs Beverly Smith to the advisory board to replace Judy Rinkle, Yes-All, No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to accept the following bonds, George Saunder, Lillian Rager, June Beardshear, Margaret Goodsell, Edwin T. Morgan, Willard J. Criss and Darold Hamar. Motion carried.

Meeting was adjourned by the Chairman. The next regular meeting is Jan. 16th which is claim day.

ATTEST:

G. Harrís Co. Clerk

George Shrader

Henry DeGraaff

DAKOTA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

Jan. 16,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Jan. 10th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to send American Data Products a check for \$255.25 which would settle their account in full.

The following claims were approved,

GENERAL FUND:

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00, George Shrader \$400.00, Daniel Rohde \$400.00, Joy K. Nixon \$916.74, Thelma E. Baugous \$620.83; Mary Burns \$465.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$465.00; Dorothy Lundberg \$505.00; Margaret Goodsell \$505.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$505.00; Nondas Vitols \$505.00; Lillian Rager \$505.00; Shirley ann Bentz \$445.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$445.00; Nondas Quick \$425.00; Bert Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Linda Finnell \$470.00; Margaret M. Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Allan E. Bligh \$916.74; Allan E. Bligh \$93.00; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Ted Johanson \$950.00; Jarold Gilson \$900.00; Linda Wilson \$505.00; Neva Neal 351.90; Earlean McClain \$403.20; Linda Lensink \$326.03; Teresa Miller \$398.48; Cheryl Mandicino #313.38; Lucile Sundt \$916.67; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Irene M. Van Lent \$505.00.; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$505.00; Ruth Jensen \$505.00; Mardell Sorensen \$712.00; Nadine Johanson \$505.00; Emory Dean \$126.00; Craig Dean \$180.00; Klemett Dean \$1000.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnie Chapman \$475.00; Dr. J. H. Walston \$150.00; Patricia A. Stingley \$550.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Tim Shannon \$1026.67; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1166.67; Sharon Shannon \$505.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$485.00; Dakota County Superintendent \$541.67; Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00; Delores "Dee" Meek \$135.00;

Nebr. Dept. of Revenue \$16.07; Modern Office Enterprises, LTD \$62.25; James Rexall Drug \$7.09; County Treasurer Int. on Warrants \$425.46; Daniel Rohde \$64.00; George Shrader \$64.00; Henry DeGraaff \$64.00; Northwestern Bell \$5.50; IPS \$1,591.25; Kerox \$305.18; Standard Blue \$20.82; So Sioux City Star \$37.14; Clyde Storie \$10.00; Callaghan and Co. \$35.00; Dr. Barrey E. Knapp \$394.50; St. Joseph Mercy Hospital \$84.00; Redfield and Co. \$253.33; Redfield \$90.57; G. J. Doom \$9.32; Robert Crane \$20.64; Chris Conlon \$20.64; Omaha printing Co. \$185.70; Mental Health Center \$1406.25; Mental Health Center \$275.25; South Sioux City Star \$225.99; South Sioux City Star \$71.61; Star Printing \$43.55; Western Paper \$46.65; Xerox \$146.55; Nebr Lae Review \$12.00; Dakota County Treasurer \$1000.00 Postage; Tagatz Hardware \$28.04; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$.88; Richard McCormick \$20.64; Robertson Implement Co. \$8.05; Region IV Office of Developmental Disbilities \$1,353.00; Redfield and Co. \$8.77; Redfield & Co. \$273.91; Redfield and Co. \$56.58; A. J. Phillips \$25.55; Paddock \$82.80; Pitney Bowes \$56.00; Omaha Printing Co. \$65.26; Orkin Exterminating Co. Inc. \$26.00; Omaha Printing co. \$35.40; Northwestern Bell \$44.96; Netr. Assn of Co. Officials \$350.00; Northwestern National Bank \$400.00; Modern Office Machine \$30.00; Means \$15.31; Lynelle Longwell \$20.32; Joe Morten & Son \$100.00; Roger Johansen \$20.64; Chapin Holman \$6.08; Hollar Stamp Co. \$2.50; General Business Equipment \$76.00; General Business Equipment \$10.93; Gant Publishing Co. \$194.06; Daniel B. Flood \$100.00; Executive Copy Systems \$55.17; Dakota Co. Sourt \$25.00; City of Dakota City \$937.30; Chris Conlon \$20.64; Gene Claxton \$20.64; American Data products \$255.25; Ralph Weaver \$20.64; Virginia A. Piper \$62.40; Marjorie S. Beermann \$131.43; Hirsch Awning \$6.00; Tom Woten \$20.00; Joe Morten \$85.00; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$20.00; Neth. State Ins. Agency \$250.00; Farmers Co-Op \$296.97; Allan E. Bligh \$246.80; Jarold Gilson \$353.44; Ted Johanson \$178.40; Allan E. Bl

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Sioux City Stationery Co. \$5.65; General Business \$14.95; Northwestern Bell \$51.65; Northwestern Bell \$64.85; West Publishing Co. \$52.50; Don A. Fitch \$53.25; Sioux City Stationery \$15.10; Matthew Bender \$50.20; Bancroft Whitney Co. \$85.35; Law Enforcement Equipment Co. \$1412.07; Northwestern Bell \$666.09. DAKOTA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: County Fair \$1764.08; County Fair \$1290.00. COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE: George W. Anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$721.00; Donald Belt \$784.00; Randy Crombie \$917.60; Walter Heinemann \$784.00; Bruce Henderson \$112.64; Robert Jacobsen \$753.00; Kurt Johnson \$785.58; Walter Johnson \$1,057.67; Arnold mellick \$751.75; Marlan Millard \$788.65; Robert Oetken \$745.60; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$804.03. Blue Cross \$405.91; Social Security Bureau \$644.32. ANTI RECESSION: Building Inspections \$100.00; Social Security \$6.05; Blue Cross \$22.87; South Sioux City Star \$5.66; Star Printing & Publishing Co. \$5.39. POOR RELIEF: Jack E. Becker \$160.00; State Department of Public Welfare \$15,608.82. Assistance Adm. Fund; Mildred Jorgensen \$1183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$623.00; Margaret Boeshart 919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00; Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene Weber \$823.00. Social Security Bureau \$413.42; Group Ins. \$205.34; Credit Bureau of South Sioux City, \$2.00; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$ 20.56; Assistance Fund. \$39.07; Construction Costs \$649.31, Co. Treas; South Sioux City Medical Clinic \$ 7.50; Northwestern Bell \$175.12; Mildred Jorgensen \$30.00; Margaret Boeshart \$18.88; Wilma Doty \$33.76; Pauline Jensen \$13.76; Patricia Lane \$23.04; Charlene Weber \$65.67; IBM Corp. \$245.00. WEED CONTROL FUND: Willard criss \$575.00; Blue Cross \$27.36; Social Security Bureau \$34.79; Homer Service \$12.00; Dakota Auto Parts \$6.85; Nebr. Weed Control Ass'n \$35.00; Bekins Dist. Center \$20.60; Willard Criss \$32.99; Northwestern Bell Telephone \$18.16. FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING FUND: Hastings Sand & Gravel \$1542.75; Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc. \$323.23. ROAD AND BRIDGE: Utility Department So. Sioux City \$169.72; Village of Emerson \$24.92; City of Dakota City \$23.48; IPS \$172.79; Motor Parts Central \$44.37; Herman M. Brown Co. \$301.27; International Harv-ester Co. \$50.57; State Steel Supply Co. \$4.00; Kidder Knoepfler \$14.36; United Wholesalers \$20.33; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$437.14; Adam Paint Products, Inc. \$31.46; Mikes auto Parts \$97.74; Nebr. Stactor & Equipment Co. \$425.59; Stephans Welding shop \$4.50; Dakota Auto Parts \$12.14; Carl A. Anderson Co. \$133.00; Crystal Oil Co. \$7.50; Johnson Hardware, Inc. \$32.18; Monroe Welding \$8.10; Warren Electirc Co. \$94.46; Auto Parts & Exchange \$71.12; Coast to Coast \$3.89; Kar Products Inc. \$169.46; Tri County Hardware \$32.02; Engel; Mobile Service \$70.00; Ben Fish & Son \$49.12; Farmers Co-Op \$704.57; Homer Service Station \$87.81; Diamond Horesehoe Truck Stop \$675.83; Warren Oil Co. \$46.18; Farmers Co-Operative Association \$162.30; So Soo Oil Co.\$337.78; Joe's Surplus

Next Meeting of the Dakota County Board of Commissioners, January 19,1978.

mel No DeGraaf airman Daniel Rohde

ATTEST:

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

D. HAN Co .Clerk

\$133.67; Firestone \$17.50.

Shrader

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris, Absent George Shrader.

The minutes of the Jan. 16-1978 meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by Henry DeGraaf to request funding Federal S O S Funds for the replacement of two bridges with Soil Conservation Structures and place road on section line. Resolution attached. Yes Rohde and DeGraaff, Absent George Shrader. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff and seconded by Daniel Rohde that any County Surplus Property with a value of \$300.00 or more must be disposed of by sealed bids. Yes DeGraaff and Rohde, Absent George Shrader. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to hold a hearing on March 6th,1978 at the regular meeting of the County Commissioners for the purpose of adopting

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE <u>536</u> ATTACHMENT I

Dakota City, Nebraska February 6, 1978

The Chairman and Board of Commissioners of The County of Dakota, Nebraska met in regular session at the courthouse in Dakota City at 9:00 o'clock a .m. on the 6th day of February, 1978 in public convened session, the same being open to the public and having been preceded by advance publicized notice, said advance publicized notice having been given in strict accordance with the provisions of Article 14 of Chapter 84, R.R.S. Neb., 1943, as amended, and having set forth (a) the time, date and place of this meeting; (b) that this meeting would be open to the attendance of the public; and (c) that an agenda of then known subjects to be taken up at the meeting could be obtained from the office of the County Clerk. Each Commissioner was previously furnished with a copy of said advance publicized notice, the same having been transmitted to each Commissioner simultaneously with its publicizing. The Chairman presided and the County Clerk recorded the proceedings. The following were present: 🔿 XIAaa, crow

Commissioner (Tohde introduced a Resolution entitled:

Absent:

014

"RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING AND DECLARING THE INTENTION OF THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA TO PROCEED WITH THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,500,000) IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACQUIRING A CERTAIN PROJECT TO BE LEASED TO AND OPERATED BY IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION QUALIFIED TO DO BUSINESS IN NEBRASKA, WHICH PROJECT MAY CONSIST OF ANY OR ALL OF THE (A) A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN DAKOTA COUNTY, FOLLOWING: NEBRASKA; (B) CERTAIN POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES SUIT-ABLE FOR USE BY A MANUFACTURING OR INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE; AND (C) EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROPERTIES FOR USE IN CONNEC-TION THEREWITH (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE 'PROJECT'), AND TO PAY CERTAIN EXPENSES OF SUCH BOND ISSUE, WHICH BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE REVENUES DERIVED BY THE COUNTY FROM SAID PROJECT"

and thereupon moved for its adoption, which motion was duly seconded by Commissioner <u>Maarf</u>. Said Resolution was then read in full and put upon final passage. The Chairman stated that the question is "Shall said Resolution be passed and adopted?" The yeas and nave were called and the following Commissioners voted "YEA": <u>Mondi & Maarff- about Morge Mhader</u>

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK\_K\_PAGE<u>536</u> ATTACHMENT\_Z\_

The following were absent or did not vote: Noral Strach

The passage and adoption of said Resolution having been concurred in by a majority of the Commissioners voting thereon, the same was by the Chairman declared passed and adopted and the Chairman, in the presence of the Board of Commissioners, signed and approved said Resolution and the County Clerk attested the passage and approval of the same and affixed his signature and the seal of the County thereto.

A true and complete copy of said Resolution is as follows:

# THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING AND DECLARING THE INTENTION OF THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA TO PROCEED WITH THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,500,000) IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACQUIRING A CERTAIN PROJECT TO BE LEASED TO AND OPERATED BY IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC. A DELAWARE CORPORATION QUALIFIED TO DO BUSINESS IN NEBRASKA, WHICH PROJECT MAY CONSIST OF ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED IN DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA; (B) CERTAIN POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES SUIT-ABLE FOR USE BY A MANUFACTURING OR INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE; AND (C) EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROPERTIES FOR USE IN CONNEC-TION THEREWITH (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE 'PROJECT'), AND TO PAY CERTAIN EXPENSES OF SUCH BOND ISSUE, WHICH BONDS AND THE INTEREST THEREON SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE REVENUES DERIVED BY THE COUNTY FROM SAID PROJECT"

WHEREAS, The County of Dakota, Nebraska (the "County") is a body politic and corporate duly organized and existing as a county under the laws of the State of Nebraska and is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Section 2 of Article XIII of the Nebraska Constitution and Sections 18-1614 to 18-1623, R.R.S. Neb., 1943, as amended (the "Act"), to acquire one or more "projects", as that term is defined in the Act, and to issue pollution control revenue bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of acquiring the same; and

WHEREAS, the County has been requested to issue and sell an additional series of its Industrial Development Pollution Control Revenue Bonds pursuant to the provisions of the Act for the purpose of paying the cost of the facilities more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and which will constitute a "project" as defined in the Act (the "Project"), to be leased to Iowa Beef

-2-

Processors, Inc., a Delaware corporation qualified to do business in Nebraska (the "Lessee"); and

WHEREAS, the Lessee has agreed to indemnify the County for any claims against the County and for any costs incurred by it in connection with the proposed bond issuance; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed necessary and advisable that the County take such action as may be required under the Act to authorize and issue its pollution control revenue bonds for such purpose in order to promote, develop and advance the general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of Nebraska; and

WHEREAS, a Memorandum of Agreement has been prepared setting forth the respective agreements and undertakings of the County and the Lessee with respect to the issuance by the County of its pollution control revenue bonds for the purpose of acquiring the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County wishes to declare its intention to authorize an issue of Industrial Development Pollution Control Revenue Bonds of the County qualifying under Section 103(c)(4) or (6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, for the purpose of paying the cost of acquiring or improving the Project, when so requested by the Lessee, upon such terms and conditions as may then be agreed upon by the County, the Lessee and the purchasers of the bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA:

Section 1. The County does hereby declare its intention to authorize the issuance of its Industrial Development Pollution Control Revenue Bonds in one or more additional series under and in accordance with the applicable statutes of the State of Nebraska, and particularly the Act, in such amounts, but not to exceed One Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,500,000), and upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by the County, the Lessee and the purchasers of the bonds, for the purpose of paying the costs of the project which is to be located in Dakota County, Nebraska and leased to the Lessee, the issuance of the bonds to be authorized by resolution of the Board of Commissioners at a meeting to be held for such purpose, the receipt of an agreement on the part of Lessee to

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE <u>536</u> ATTACHMENT <u>3</u> 3-

indemnify the County for any claims against the County in connection with the proposed bond issue, the approval of the County, upon advice of the County Attorney, of the final documentation, and receipt at the closing with respect to the sale of such bonds of an approving legal opinion of Messrs. Cline, Williams, Wright, Johnson & Oldfather of Lincoln, Nebraska.

Section 2. The Lessee is authorized to use "interim" or "construction" financing until the bonds are issued and to use the Project prior to the issuance of the bonds.

Section 3. This Resolution is hereby declared to constitute official action of the County to evidence its intent to issue industrial development pollution control revenue bonds qualifying under Section 103(c)(4) or (6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

Section 4. A Memorandum of Agreement, substantially in the form and of the content set forth in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, be entered into with the Lessee.

Section 5. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 6th day of February, 1978.

THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA

Commissioners

ATTEST:

(SEAL)

-4-

# MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT "A"

This Memorandum of Agreement is between The County of Dakota, Nebraska (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and Iowa Beef Processors, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessee"), a Delaware corporation qualified to do business in Nebraska:

1. <u>Preliminary Statement</u>. Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in the execution of this Agreement are the following:

(a) The County is a body politic and corporate, duly organized and existing as a county within the State of Nebraska (the "State") under the laws of the State and is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Section 2 of Article XIII of the Nebraska Constitution and Sections 18-1614 to 18-1623, R.R.S. Neb. 1943, as amended (the "Act") to acquire one or more "projects", as that term is defined in the Act, and to lease any such project to others and to issue its pollution control revenue bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of acquiring or improving any such project;

(b) Lessee has requested that the County issue and sell an additional series of industrial development pollution control revenue bonds pursuant to the provisions of the Act in one or more series for the purpose of paying costs of purchasing land and constructing and equipping thereon certain additional pollution control facilities and related improvements which shall be suitable for use by manufacturing or industrial enterprises (the "Project");

(c) The Project, taken as a whole, will constitute a "project" as defined in the Act; and

(d) The County finds that the Project and its development under the Act will be economically advantageous to the State and the general public welfare and will contribute to the economic growth of the State and that the Lessee is financially responsible.

2. <u>Undertakings on the Part of the County</u>. In order to effectuate the purposes of the Act, and to promote, develop and advance

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK\_K\_PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT\_5

the general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, the County hereby determines:

(a)(i) That it will authorize, issue and sell one or more additional series of its pollution control revenue bonds pursuant to the Act in a principal amount sufficient to pay the cost of acquiring, by construction, purchase, lease or otherwise, the Project, including reimbursement or repayment to the Lessee of any moneys expended by the Lessee for planning and engineering, interest to be paid during construction, underwriting expenses, attorney and bond counsel fees, and other costs incident to the authorization, issuance and sale of such bonds, the aggregate cost thereof being presently estimated to be no more than \$1,500,000, and will enter into a lease with respect thereto with the Lessee whereby the payments to be paid by the Lessee shall be sufficient to pay all principal of and interest upon such pollution control revenue bonds as and when the same respectively become due and payable; (ii) that it will adopt such resolutions and authorize the execution and delivery of such instruments and the taking of such actions as may be necessary or advisable for the authorization, issuance and sale of such pollution control revenue bonds and acquiring, equipping and completing the Project and for the execution of the lease with respect to the Project and will cooperate with the Lessee to endeavor to find a purchaser or purchasers for its pollution control revenue bonds; and (iii) that it will take or cause to be taken such other actions as may be required to implement the aforesaid, as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof; provided that all of the foregoing shall be as authorized by law and as mutually acceptable to the County and the Lessee;

(b) The County recognizes that the aggregate principal amount of pollution control revenue bonds herein authorized may not be sufficient to complete the Project and agrees that the documents relating to such pollution control revenue bonds may permit issuance of additional bonds from time to time to complete the Project.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT 6

-2-

(c) The County authorizes the Lessee to incur "interim" or "construction" financing prior to the issuance of the bonds and to use the Project facilities if available prior to the issuance of any such pollution control revenue bonds; and

(d) Prior to the issuance of any series of bonds, the County shall, if required, do such things as may be required by Section 103(c)(4) or (6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and in the manner as prescribed by the Federal Income Tax Regulations in order to assure that issuance of the bonds is in all respects in compliance therewith.

Undertakings on the Part of the Lessee. Subject to the 3. conditions above stated, the Lessee agrees as follows:

(a) It will use all reasonable efforts to find one or more purchasers for the pollution control revenue bonds to be issued by the County;

(b) It will enter into a contract or contracts for the acquisition, construction, equipping and improving of the Project;

(c) Contemporaneously with the delivery of any pollution control revenue bonds it will enter into a lease or other agreement with the County under the terms of which the Lessee will obligate itself to pay to the County sums sufficient in the aggregate to pay the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on all pollution control revenue bonds as and when the same shall become due and payable, such lease or other agreement to contain such provisions required by law and other provisions as shall be mutually acceptable to the County and the Lessee; and

It will take such further action and adopt such (d) further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

-3-

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT 7

## 4. General Provisions.

(a) All commitments of the County under paragraph 2 hereof and of the Lessee under paragraph 3 hereof are subject to the condition that on or before three (3) years from the date hereof (or such other date as shall be mutually satisfactory to the County and the Lessee), the County and the Lessee shall have agreed to mutually acceptable terms and conditions with respect to the documents and proceedings referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof; and

(b) If the events set forth in (a) of this paragraph do not take place within the time set forth or any extension thereof and all pollution control revenue bonds are not sold within such time, the Lessee agrees that it will reimburse the County for all reasonable and necessary expenses which the County may incur at its request arising from the execution of this Agreement and the performance by the County of its obligations hereunder, and this Agreement shall thereupon terminate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the 6th day of February, 1978.

THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA

erny 10. 12 airman of the

of Commissioners

ATTEST : County

(SEAL)

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC.

Ву\_\_\_\_

Title

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>536</u> ATTACHMENT<u>8</u>

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

This Memorandum of Agreement is between The County of Dakota, Nebraska (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and Iowa Beef Processors, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessee"), a Delaware corporation qualified to do business in Nebraska:

1. <u>Preliminary Statement</u>. Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in the execution of this Agreement are the following:

(a) The County is a body politic and corporate, duly organized and existing as a county within the State of Nebraska (the "State") under the laws of the State and is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Section 2 of Article XIII of the Nebraska Constitution and Sections 18-1614 to 18-1623, R.R.S. Neb. 1943, as amended (the "Act") to acquire one or more "projects", as that term is defined in the Act, and to lease any such project to others and to issue its pollution control revenue bonds for the purpose of paying the cost of acquiring or improving any such project;

(b) Lessee has requested that the County issue and sell an additional series of industrial development pollution control revenue bonds pursuant to the provisions of the Act in one or more series for the purpose of paying costs of purchasing land and constructing and equipping thereon certain additional pollution control facilities and related improvements which shall be suitable for use by manufacturing or industrial enterprises (the "Project");

(c) The Project, taken as a whole, will constitutea "project" as defined in the Act; and

(d) The County finds that the Project and its development under the Act will be economically advantageous to the State and the general public welfare and will contribute to the economic growth of the State and that the Lessee is financially responsible.

2. <u>Undertakings on the Part of the County</u>. In order to effectuate the purposes of the Act, and to promote, develop and advance

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT 9

the general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, the County hereby determines:

(a)(i) That it will authorize, issue and sell one or more additional series of its pollution control revenue bonds pursuant to the Act in a principal amount sufficient to pay the cost of acquiring, by construction, purchase, lease or otherwise, the Project, including reimbursement or repayment to the Lessee of any moneys expended by the Lessee for planning and engineering, interest to be paid during construction, underwriting expenses, attorney and bond counsel fees, and other costs incident to the authorization, issuance and sale of such bonds, the aggregate cost thereof being presently estimated to be no more than \$1,500,000, and will enter into a lease with respect thereto with the Lessee whereby the payments to be paid by the Lessee shall be sufficient to pay all principal of and interest upon such pollution control revenue bonds as and when the same respectively become due and payable; (ii) that it will adopt such resolutions and authorize the execution and delivery of such instruments and the taking of such actions as may be necessary or advisable for the authorization, issuance and sale of such pollution control revenue bonds and acquiring, equipping and completing the Project and for the execution of the lease with respect to the Project and will cooperate with the Lessee to endeavor to find a purchaser or purchasers for its pollution control revenue bonds; and (iii) that it will take or cause to be taken such other actions as may be required to implement the aforesaid, as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof; provided that all of the foregoing shall be as authorized by law and as mutually acceptable to the County and the Lessee;

(b) The County recognizes that the aggregate principal amount of pollution control revenue bonds herein authorized may not be sufficient to complete the Project and agrees that the documents relating to such pollution control revenue bonds may permit issuance of additional bonds from time to time to complete the Project;

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT 10

-2-

(c) The County authorizes the Lessee to incur "interim" or "construction" financing prior to the issuance of the bonds and to use the Project facilities if available prior to the issuance of any such pollution control revenue bonds; and

(d) Prior to the issuance of any series of bonds, the County shall, if required, do such things as may be required by Section 103(c)(4) or (6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and in the manner as prescribed by the Federal Income Tax Regulations in order to assure that issuance of the bonds is in all respects in compliance therewith.

3. <u>Undertakings on the Part of the Lessee</u>. Subject to the conditions above stated, the Lessee agrees as follows:

(a) It will use all reasonable efforts to find oneor more purchasers for the pollution control revenue bondsto be issued by the County;

(b) It will enter into a contract or contracts for the acquisition, construction, equipping and improving of the Project;

(c) Contemporaneously with the delivery of any pollution control revenue bonds it will enter into a lease or other agreement with the County under the terms of which the Lessee will obligate itself to pay to the County sums sufficient in the aggregate to pay the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on all pollution control revenue bonds as and when the same shall become due and payable, such lease or other agreement to contain such provisions required by law and other provisions as shall be mutually acceptable to the County and the Lessee; and

(d) It will take such further action and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

-3-

## 4. General Provisions.

(a) All commitments of the County under paragraph 2 hereof and of the Lessee under paragraph 3 hereof are subject to the condition that on or before three (3) years from the date hereof (or such other date as shall be mutually satisfactory to the County and the Lessee), the County and the Lessee shall have agreed to mutually acceptable terms and conditions with respect to the documents and proceedings referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof; and

• •

(b) If the events set forth in (a) of this paragraph do not take place within the time set forth or any extension thereof and all pollution control revenue bonds are not sold within such time, the Lessee agrees that it will reimburse the County for all reasonable and necessary expenses which the County may incur at its request arising from the execution of this Agreement and the performance by the County of its obligations hereunder, and this Agreement shall thereupon terminate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the 6th day of February, 1978.

THE COUNTY OF DAKOTA, NEBRASKA

of Commissioners

ATTEST :

(SEAL)

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS, INC.

By Martin LeBus Title Vice President - Treasurer

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 536 ATTACHMENT 12

| Two copies for Lincoln Office  | Dakota County   |
|--|---|
| an a   | Project No.   |
|  | (To be assigned later)  |
| an a   |   |
| WHEREAS: Certain roads and streets in said County  | have been designated as being eligible for rederal  |
| unds by the Federal Highway Administration in comp   | HARKE WITH I EUCLAL LAWS PETTALINING STUTION, UNIN,   |
| WHEREAS: Said County desires to improve a certain  | n portion of the County Road System in said County,   |
| nore fully described hereinafter, now therefore,   |   |
| BE IT RESOLVED: That the Department of Roads is  | is hereby requested to act for said County and to   |
| arogram for construction that portion of County Road   | described as <u>beginning</u> 700 it. east  |
|  | (Use legal subdivisions for termini.)   |
| of N.W. Cor. Sec. 11, T.27N., R.7E.  | , and ending 2400 ft. east of   |
| said N.W. Cor.   | e i de la Millione de Cardena de States d   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| and which construction includes: (Check each one)  |   |
| والمستحي ومحاف المعاد والمستعمل والمستعجب والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمرا  | an a  |
| Grading (X), Culverts (X), Bridges (), Surfacing (X  | ), or other improvement to wit: <u><b>Drldge</b></u>  |
| removal  |   |
| The ESTIMATED cost of such improvement   |   |
| 말한 사람 수 없는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같아.   | 0.3 <u>Miles</u> <u>\$ 19,240</u>   |
| Grading and Culverts   |   |
| New Bridges: LengthFtFt  | FtFt\$  |
| (SEE REVERSE SIDE OF FORM)   | 4 ft. Miles 0.3 \$ 1,380  |
| Low Type Surfacing, Depth 2 in. Width 2  |   |
| And bridge removal   | <b>\$_1,000</b>   |
|  | • NONE  |
| Surveys and Plans (If Federal Aid not requested - indic  | cate <u>NONE</u> )  |
| [1999년 1월] 1999년 2018년 1월 1998년 1월 1999년 1월 1999년 1월 1999년 1월 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 1997년 1월 1997  | 1 - 24ge - 일상 1 - 2010년 1월 2011년 1월 2011년 2월 2012년 1월 2012년 1월 2012년 1월 2011년 1월 2011년 1월 2011년 1월 2011년 1월 201   |
| Right of Way (If Federal Aid not requested - indicate l  | <u>NONE)</u>  |
| Right of Way (If Federal Aid not requested - indicate ]  | <u>NONE)</u>  |
| Right of Way (If Federal Aid not requested - indicate ]  | NONE) \$<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620   |
| Right of Way (If Federal Aid not requested - indicate ]  | NONE)<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620  |
|  | NONE)<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made byFrank_Bohac   | NONE)<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620<br>., P.E.   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by <u>Frank Bohac</u><br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>., P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by <u>Frank Bohac</u><br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>., P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by <u>Frank Bohac</u><br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to   | NONE)<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by <u>Frank Bohac</u><br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by <u>Frank Bohac</u><br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by Frank Bohac<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the co   | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by Frank Bohac<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman   | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>19 78, at  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the county<br>Adopted this day of January  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$_21,620<br>., P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the county<br>Adopted this 19th, Nebraska.   | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by Frank Bohac<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the count<br>Adopted this 19th   | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the c<br>Adopted this, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:<br>, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:<br>  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the county<br><u>Dakota City</u> , Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:<br>County Clerk<br>FOR LINCOLN OFFICE USE  | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$ 21,620<br>c, P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the co-<br>Adopted this 19th, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST: | ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>s, P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>the reduced to the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br><u>19_78</u> , at<br>THE BOARD OF COUNTY <u>COMMISSIONE</u><br>OF <u>DAKOTA</u> <u>COUNTY</u><br><u>Chairman</u><br>BOARD MEMBER <u>Amily</u><br>BOARD MEMBER <u>Amily</u><br>BOARD MEMBER <u>Amily</u><br>BOARD MEMBER <u>Amily</u><br>Roll Call: <u>yea</u> , <u>nay</u> |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the c<br>Adopted this 19th   | ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>c, P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>  |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the co-<br>Adopted this 19th   | ESTIMATED Total for Project \$21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project \$21,620<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>   |
| Surveys and Plans will be made by<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Chairman<br>resolution on behalf of said Board and that the County<br>construction prior to first submitting of said project to<br>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That sufficient func-<br>and are hereby pledged to the Department of Roads in<br>purpose of matching Federal Funds available for the co-<br>Adopted this 19th, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST:, Nebraska.<br>ATTEST: | ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>ESTIMATED Total for Project § 21,620<br>c, P.E.<br>of the County Board is authorized to sign this<br>y Board hereby approves the above contemplated<br>o the Federal Highway Administration.<br>ds of said County are now, or will be, available<br>in the amount and at the required time for the<br>contemplated construction.<br>  |

| en al la classica de la companya de la classica de<br>La classica de la clas<br>La classica de la clas |   |  | Assigned ject<br>Identification Number                  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  |   |  | C-22(51)  |
| DATE Feb. 14, 1978   | STATE AID BRIDGE FUNDS<br>TO  |  |   |
|  | SECONDARY ROADS DIVISION<br>DEPARTMENT OF ROADS                         |  |   |
|  | P.O. BOX 94759<br>LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68509                               |  |   |
|  |   | 00000000000                                |   |
| CountyDakota   | Bridge Number   | 002200510                                  |   |
| Bridge Location 7 mi. N. and 1   | mi. E. of Emerson at  | NW Cor. of                                 | Sec. 27,  |
| T28N, R6E.   |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | (Attach map if available)   |  |   |
| Roadway Classification ROA-3   | Current ADT 19  | 75 = 70                                    |   |
| EXISTING BRIDGE DESCRIPTION  |   |  |   |
| Type 40' pony truss with 2   | approaches  |  |   |
| Clear Roadway Width 15.8'  | Length93 '  | Posted Capacity                            | 13 tons   |
| Estimated Cost of<br>Bridge Replacement \$110,000  | Based on 1978 Costs   | Federal Sufficiency<br>Rating              | 21.6  |
| Remarks: This bridge is on an  |   |  |   |
| minimum design standards f   | rom the Dakota-Dixon  | Co. line to                                | Nebr. 35. If  |
| this bridge is accepted, t<br>The road leads to the stat   | he whole route will h<br>e experimental farm j                          | nave H-20 bri<br>in Dixon Co.              | idge rating.  |
|  |   | <b>(</b> )                                 | hway Superintendent                                     |
|  | Si  | ignature County Hig                        | hway Superintendent                                     |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | RESOLUTION  |  |   |
| WHEREAS: Section 39-846 and Secti<br>83rd Legislature, First Session, to provide   | ion 39-847, Reissue Revised Statu<br>financial assistance to counties f | utes of Nebraska, 1<br>for the replacement | 943, was amended by the of deficient bridges, and,      |
| WHEREAS: The above statute provi<br>Aid in the replacement of any bridge under t   | des that any County Board may<br>the jurisdiction of such Board, and    | apply to the Depa<br>l,                    | rtment of Roads for State                               |
| WHEREAS: The County's share of th<br>source except the State Aid Bridge Fund, no   | ne replacement cost shall be fifty<br>ow therefore,                     | (50) percent and th                        | is share shall be from any                              |
| BE IT RESOLVED: That the County<br>pledged to the Department of Roads in the<br>Funds, and,  | 's share of the replacement costs<br>amount and at the time required    | are now, or will be<br>for the purpose of  | , available and are hereby<br>matching State Aid Bridge |
|  | A AL OLIVIA of the Original De  | and in authorized 4                        | o cian this Dosplution                                  |
| BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: Tha<br>behalf of the Board and that the County E<br>construction have been determined by the B   | Board hereby approves the conten  | nplated constructio                        | n, when the priorities for                              |
| Adopted this 14th day of Febr  |   |  | , Nebraska.   |

3 1200

2

Dec 77

(SEÅL

6

1

ATTEST: County Clerk

Chairman

.County Board

Commissioners of.....

VIX OLSON Dhereby certify that this is a true and accurate copy of the Resolution of the County Board filed on 14th day v 19.78

County Clerk

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS book<u>K</u> page<u>538</u> attachment\_ Con't.

new rules and regulations for Planning and Zoning.

A mition was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to set the 14th of Febr. 1978 at 10:00 aM as the hearing date for the one and Six Year road program. Yes Rohde and DeGraaff, absent George shrader. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff and seconded by Daniel Rohde to set Thuesday Jan. 24th, 1978 as the day to interview prospective applicants for County.Building Inspector. Letters will be written to each applicant setting the following times for interviews, 9:30am Gene Franke, 10:00 AM Ed Treckey, 10:30 AM, Kinard Eriksen, and 11:00 AM William Wallway.

Meeting was adjourned by the chairman. Next regular meeting Febr. 6,1978.

ATTEST:

Henry DeGraaf Chairman

Daniel Rohde Rohd

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

Febr. 6-1978

The Dakota County Connissioners met in regular session; Present: Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff and Bert G. Harris, Absent, George Shrader.

The minutes of the Jan. 19th meeting were read and approved.

The following persons appeared before the board in regard to the issueing of I.D.A. Bonds to finance pollution control at Iowa Beef. L. Martin DeBus, Vice President and Treasurer of I.B.P., Bill Tolle I.B.P. Pollution control officer and Allan Graves Lincoln attorney for I.B.P..

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to pass the following resolution for the issuance of I.D.A. bonds for I.B.P..

The Dakota County Board of Commissioners convened as the Board of Equalization to hear testimony on exempt property.

Victory Chapel Inc. was to appear on parking lot, but was granted and extention until March 6th, as the Minister was not able to be present.

St. Pauls United Methodist Church pastor Dennis Silk appeared in regard to the parsonage. This is to be descussed and and inspection made and will be set for March 6th. for a final decision.

The Assembly of God Church represented by Larry Madsen appeared in regard to a new bus which is a additional vehicle. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to tax exempt this forty eight passenger bus. Yes Rohde and DeGraaff.

Carl Grothen manager and secretary of the Eagles Club Aire #2492 appeared before the Board in regard to exemption from taxation. They are exempt from Federal Income Tax. All profits are used for charity and Up keep. Class C Liquor License on sale only. This is to be continued until March 6,1978.

Next regular meeting Febr. 13,1978.

ATTEST.

CX-M-Daniel Rohde Bert G. Harris Co. Clerk. George Shrader 

DeGraaff Chairman

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

FEB. 14,1978

The Dakota County Connissioners met in regular session, Present, Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Sidney Saunders, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Febr. 6th meeting were read and approved.

The Commissioners retired to the meeting room in the lower level of the Court House to present the One and Six Year Road Plan as explained by George Saunders road Supt. The following persons were present: Dwaine Hollman; Rod Pierson; Steve Obrekaitis and Gary andersen of the Star and Robert Mastne.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the One and Six Yes All- No -None. Motion carried. Year Road Program.

The official Bonds of Edward K. Eriksen and Joyce E. Kuhl were presented. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to accept the above bonds. Yes- All, No-Motion carried. None.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to pass the following resolution for approval of a State Aid Bridge #C002200310 located seven miles north and one mile east of Emerson at the North west corner of Section 27 Township 28 north Range 6 east. Yes - All, No - None. Motion carried.

The following claims were presented and approved;

WEED:

Willard Criss; \$575.00; Social security Bureau \$34.79; Nebr. Blue Cross \$27.36; Willard Criss \$53.32; Homer Service Station \$22.37; N. W. Bell \$6.10; Bekins Dist. Center \$20.60; Steffens \$6.59.

ASSISTANCE:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$623.00; Margaret Boeshart \$919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00 Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene weber \$823.00;

Employers Share Soc. Sec. Bureau \$412.42; Blue Cross \$205.34; Mildred Jorgensen \$104.62; Margaret Boeshart \$17.28; Wilma Doty \$39.84; Pauline Jensen \$24.96; Patricia Lane \$39.68; Charlene Weber \$53.12; South Sioux City Medical Clinic \$15.00; Northwestern Bell \$189.40; Star Printing and Publishing Co. \$239.90.

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE:

George W. anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$733.30; Donald Belt \$784.00; Randy Crombie \$897.56; Walter Heinemann \$784.00; Bruce Henderson \$328.32; Robert Jacobsen \$753.00; Kurt Johnson \$760.98; Walter Johnson \$838.36; Arnold Mellick \$782.50; Marlan Millard \$757.90; Robert Oetken \$721.00; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$828.63;

Employers Share Soc. Sec. Bureau \$637.20; Blue Cross \$405.91; Adams Service \$211.15; So. Soo Oil Co. \$321.78; Pat's Kerr-McGee \$41.10; Warren Oil Co. \$39.05; Crystal Oil Co. \$8.20; Homer Service \$62.67; Diamond Horseshoe \$364.39; D-A Lubricant Co. \$245.30; Bowden Chain Sales \$430.00; Firestone \$17.50; Joe's Surplus \$77.94; Newman Signs Inc. \$137.08; Sioux City Blue Print Co. \$36.75; Northwestern Bell \$46.14; Team \$69.87; City of So. Sioux City Utility Dept. \$109.36; William Beacom \$55.53; Marlan Millard \$55.53; Nebr. Public Power Dist. \$68.83; City of Dakota City \$84.69; I.P.S. \$166.24; Hydraulic Sales and Service \$3.24; Nebr. Tractor & Equipment Co. \$6.75; Russ Holdenried Ford Inc. \$8.96; Carl A. Anderson Co. \$174.00; Missouri Valley Steel Co. \$23.74; Automotive Electric Co. \$84.28; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$572.06; Dakota Auto Parts \$46.38; Automotive Parts Motor Rebuilding \$405.79; Auto Parts and Exchange \$158.85; Mikes Auto Parts \$120.39; Roger's Radiator Repair \$34.50; Coast to Coast \$111.99; Farmers Co-Op Assn. \$12.00; Means \$53.36; O'Shaughnessy \$10.00; Zee Medical Service Co. \$50.05; Eutectic Corp. \$210.00; A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co. \$43.91; The Sioux City Iron Co. \$38.40; Tri-County Hardware \$17.76; Monroe Welding \$180.77; Kar Products Inc. \$113.16; Premier Fastener Co. \$230.66; Stephan's Welding Shop \$66.60.

**REVENUE SHARING:** 

Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc.\$3676.46; Winther Supply Co. \$2871.14; Nebr. State Bank \$1,072.75; Porter-Ripa Engineering \$5,373.00.

GENERAL:

Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$485.00; Tim Shannon \$1026.67; Patricia Stingley \$550.00; Allan E. Bligh \$916.74; Allan E. Bligh \$93.00; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Linda Wilson \$505.00; Jarold Gilson \$900.00; Ted Johanson \$950.00; Linda Lensink \$247.11; Neva Neal \$373.65; Charyl Mandicino \$327.27; Teresa Miller \$465.73; Earlean McClain \$466.40; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Dakota County Supt. \$541.67; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances A. Fischer \$620.83; Margaret M. Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Linda J. DAhl \$450.00; Kelmett Dean \$1000.00; Craig K. Dean \$214.00; Lucile Sundt \$916.67; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Mardell Sorensen \$46.00; Krene M. Van Lent; Ruth Jensen \$505.00; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$505.00; Nadine Johansen \$505.00; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnie Chapman \$475.00; De. J.H. Walston \$150.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1166.67; Sharon Shannon \$505.00; Barbara Johanson \$450.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Bougous \$620.83; Dorothy Lundberg \$505.00; Margaret Goodsell \$505.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$505.00; Nondas Vitols \$505.00; Lilliam Rager \$505.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$475.00; Mary Burns \$475.00; Nondas Quick \$475.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$475.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$475.00;

Hollis Gustafson \$250.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; George W. Shrader \$400.00; Daniel J. Rohde \$400.00;

Employers Share Soc. Sec. \$1,994.30; Blue Cross \$1,228.41; Cobbs \$70.00; Sioux City Stationery \$264.38; Hollar Stamp Co. \$10.95; I.P.S. \$1,581.44; Henry DeGraaff \$64.00; Con't,

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

aniel Rohde \$64.00; George Shrader \$64.00; TRW \$140.00; Means \$6.07; Xerox \$116.06; Xerox \$19.48; West Publishing Co. \$17.50; West Publishing \$58.00; 21st. Century \$45.86; Tagatz Hardware \$26.55; Sioux City Stationery \$29.92; South Sioux City Star \$79,95; Redfield \$121.25; Orkin Exterminating Co. Inc. \$26.00. Norfolk Printing Co. \$41.10; Norfolk Printing Co. \$2,093.47; Minear Lock and Key Service \$24.50; Mid American Research \$489.60; Joseph E. Marsh \$75.00; General Business \$84.85; City of Dakota City \$862.70; Gene Claxton \$20.64; The Bureau of National Affairs, Business \$84.85; City of Dakota City \$862.70; Gene Claxton \$20.64; The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. \$200.00; Brown & Even \$882.06; Bahr Plumbing & Heating \$246.67; The Augustine Co. \$40.25; Culligan Water Conditioning \$25.22; Sears \$46.30; Maurice A. Roady \$26.40; Gene Claxton \$20.64; Darrold Barclay \$20.64; Lt. Roger Johansen #20.64; Norfolk Printin Co. \$80.50; Northwestern National Bank \$200.25; Douglas Garwood \$85.00; General Business \$44.69; I.B.M. \$229.01; Executive Copy Systems \$150.62; Redfield and Co. \$222.84; Virginia A. Piper \$29.12; Dr. Vernon G. Helt \$50.00; Mr. Bill Bernard \$50.00; Mohummed Sadden \$50.00; Judith M. Wolf \$50.00; Golby C. Uhlir \$127.50; John C. Baker \$120.00; Sandra K. Inkster \$67.40; Sandra K. Inkster \$579.80; R. S. Rager \$160.00; Joseph E. Marsh \$250.00; Paul W. Deck \$400.00; Mohummed Sadden \$300.00; Chapin Holman \$207.20; Marshall and Swift Publication Co. \$35.50; Nebr. Tax Research \$55.00; Clerk of The Leg-\$207.20; Marshall and Swift Publication Co. \$35.50; Nebr. Tax Research \$55.00; Clerk of The Legislature \$40.00; Redfield & Co. \$247.53; The Augustine Co. \$254.94; General Business Equipment \$90.84; Standard Blue Invoice \$40.75; Western Union \$248.27; Allan E. Bligh \$157.20; Allan E. Bligh \$387.20; A.J. Phillips Publishing Co. \$47.50; Klemett Dean \$67.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$30.25; Marjorie S. Beermann \$25.00; Clerk of Dist. Ct. \$73.00; Tim Shannon \$41.76; Tim Shannon Co. Trea. \$58.33; Co. Extension Service \$1200.00; Allan E. Bligh \$1239.00; Jerold Gilson \$402.94; Ted Johanson \$145.90; The Paper Co. \$20.89; Krogh's Coast to Coast \$6.49; Northwestern Bell \$136.22; Carpenter Paper Co. \$17.50; Sioux City Stationery \$11.25; Northwestern Bell \$38.15; Kle-mett Dean \$26.40; Lucille Cook \$13.28; Lucile Sundt \$25.44; Allan E. Bligh \$151.00; Lorraine Tillman \$113.80; Lorraine Tillman \$33.37; US Leasing \$43.56; Employers Share Blue Cross \$22.87; Social Security Bureau \$50.42; Great Plains Supply Co. \$82.80; Northwestern Bell \$392.10; North-Western Bell \$241.73; N.W Ball- 136.01

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS RELIEF FUND:

Maurice A. Roady \$400.00.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY FUND:

Dakota County Historical Society \$968.71.

ANTI RECESSION:

Kennard Eriksen \$833.33.

Next regular meeting Feb. 16th 1978.

ATTEST:

Co. Clerk

Bert G. Harris

Henry DeGraaff Chairman

かびん George Shrader

## DAKOTA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

February 16th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regualr session. Present, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the February 13th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to instruct Marj Beermann Civil Defense Director to write a letter to the Nebraska Governor asking that the Governors Emergency Fund be reimbursed back to the \$1,500.00 figure.

Mary Ann Brenden Director of the 22 County Region IV Development Disabilities and Steve Kess, So. Sioux Rehabilitation Services appeared before the Commissioners to show slides and explain the operation of Region IV.

Next Meeting of the Dakota County Board of Commissioners, March 6, 1978. ATTEST:

#### A RESOLUTION FOR LOCAL ADOPTION

of an

### AREAWIDE HOUSING STRATEGY FOR SIOUXLAND

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Dakota County recognizes that sound and adequate shelter is a basic human need, that each resident of Siouxland is entitled to a decent home, and that the provision of this housing is a public as well as private responsibility; and,

WHEREAS, the County of Dakota County is a participating member of the Siouxland Interstate Metropolitan Planning Council and as such has participated in the SIMPCO development and adoption of an Areawide Housing Strategy, including an Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Dakota County that:

Section 1. It hereby affirms its role in the implementation of the SIMPCO Areawide Housing Strategy, including the Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan as described in Section Five of Housing in Siouxland: A Regional Strategy, as adopted by SIMPCO March 9, 1978.

Section 2. It hereby agrees to cooperate with other jurisdictions and SIMPCO in developing, adopting, and assisting in the implementation of the Areawide Housing Strategy.

Section 3. It hereby agrees to cooperate with other jurisdictions and SIMPCO in developing and using mutually agreed upon sources of data, assessments of housing assistance needs and goals, and common definitions of terms in developing its future Housing Assistance Plans.

Section 4. It hereby agrees to carry out its community development activities in a manner supportive of the Areawide Housing Strategy.

Henry Do Graeff.

ATTEST:

Clerk

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K page <u>5.39</u> attachment /

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Federal and state funds are available for 90% of the cost of flashing light signals at railroad crossings, and

WHEREAS it is in the public interest to install such signals where F.A.S. Route 3925 crosses the Burlington Northern line 780 ft. north of the center corner of Section 35, T.29N., R.7E., about 2 mile west of Jackson, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that the Nebraska Department of Roads is hereby requested to act for said county in securing funds for said signals, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the funds of said county are hereby pledged to pay 10% of the cost of said signals.

Adopted this 6th day of March, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

County Clerk

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF DAKOTA COUNTY

Cháirman

BOARD MEMBER Kfamer & Kohol, moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: <u>Zyea</u>, <u>O</u>nay

Resolution adopted, signed, and billed as adopted.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>539</u> ATTACHMENT <u>2</u> News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

#### © COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

March 6th 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session: Present- Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Febr. 16th meeting were read and approved.

Joy Nixon County Assessor appeared before the Board in regard to tax exemption. She recommended to the board that the land bought for a parking lot by Victory Chapel Inc. be taxed because as of Jan. 1, 1978 this land was not being used as a parking lot.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded Daniel Rohde to deny VictoryChapel Inc. tax exemption on this property described as N. 250' of So. 400' unplated portion of South Sioux City Sec. 22-T-29-R9, Containing 1.73 acres. Yes ALL, No NONE- Motion Carried.

Don Kramper, Ron Leiting and Joseph Marsh representing the Knights of Columbus, appeared in regard to exemption on this property.

Golbie Uhlir appeared before the board representing the Eagles Lodge Aerie #2492. Their testimony was the parking lot east of their building is being rented from the State of Nebr., The money derived from bingo goes to the paying of thier mortgage of \$325,000 at 9% interest which is owed to a bank. They are Federal and State exempt and they donate to the Heart Fund, Cancer Fund Crippled Childrens Fund and others. A decision will be made after more informantion is furnished by the Eagles Lodge.

Dan Bloomfield appeared before the board in regard to the graveling of a road to his property. This will be done as soon as possible.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to pass the following, A Resolution in regard to Areawide Housing Strategy for Siouxland. Yes ALL---- NO- None Motion Carried. Resolution Attached, # 1.

The Planning and Zoning Hearing meeting was opened for discussion.

Ada Westover appeared before the board in regard to the valuation oplaced on bins and feed floors on her property. An adjustment was made by reducing the actual value by \$500.00.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by George Shrader to pass the Following Resolution in regard to Railroad crossing protection lights, Yes All, No None. Motion Carried. Resolution attached # 2.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to rescind that portion of the minutes of the Reorganization meeting of 1978, in regard to the Commissioners meeting days to read the first four Mondays of each month and eliminate the Thursday meeting day of each month. Yes-All No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to designate the Fourth Monday of each month shall be Claim day and the employees will recieve their checks on the last working day of each month. This will go into effect April 1,1978, Yes-All, No-None. Motion Carried.

The Burl Miller condemination of land for an access road was finalized by the signing of the agreement.

Gene Sterm of Simpco appeared before the board to discuss the need of changing the Board of Adjustments provision in the New Regulations to conform with L.B. 186. The board dicided to give the power of granting exemption and conditional uses of land to the Planning and Zoning commission

Meeting was adjourned. Next regular meeting March 13,1978.

Chairman Henry DeGraaff

ATTEST:

1 1

rris Co. Clerk Harris Francesa Fischer ipaty County Clerk

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present-Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the March 6th meeting were read and approved.

Gene Sterm appeared before the board in regard to Planning and Zoning. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to pass the following resolution, attached as item # 1.

A petiton presented by Oscar Stone and Charelene Stone husband and wife to vacate and ungraveled County Road,Which runs generally Northeast, Southwest through Sec.24&25-T29N.,R8E, Dakota County Nebr..

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to pass the following resolution. Yes-All, No-None. Motion carried.

Con't:

The certification of Compliance on the Burl Miller condemination was presented to the board.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to exempt the Eagles 100% on taxation. Yes All, No None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to exempt the Knights of Columbus 100% on taxation.

The following persons from the Farm Bureau appeared before the board, Lester Albright, Dennis Albright, Don Beacon, Maurice Crofoot and Paul Culbertson. It was their opinion that the road Supt. should spend more time overseeing the type of work the road and bridge maintenance personnel are doing.

Lot # 10 Town and Country additon owned by St Pauls United Methodist Church will be taxed for the lot only.

As of the date due to not having received informantion requested at the March 6th hearing on the Eagles property it was dicided to with draw the motion made on this matter earlier in the meeting. The Eagles were asked to furnish more informantion and a decision will be made at a later date.

Meeting was adjourned. Next regular meeting March 20th.

ATTEST

Clerk Harris y Frances a Fischer county clerk

Henry DeGraaff Chairman

Daniel

George Shrader

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING AND INCORPORATING BY REFERENCE THE DAKOTA COUNTY ZONING RESOLUTION WITH AMENDMENTS FOR DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA AND REPEALING ALL PREVIOUSLY ADOPTED ZONING RESOLUTIONS AND ALL OTHER RESOLUTIONS OR PARTS OF RESOLUTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA:

Section 1: There is hereby, adopted and incorporated by reference for Dakota County, Nebraska, Dakota County Zoning Resolution with amendments and the official Dakota County Zoning Map. Three official copies of each shall be kept on file in the office of the County Clerk and open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

Section 2: The area of jurisdiction of this Resolution shall be all land in Dakota County except the incorporated municipalities and the area of jurisdiction around the municipalities over which the municipalities are enforcing zoning regulations.

Section 3: All other Zoning Resolutions or parts of Resolutions in conflict with zoning regulations as herein adopted and incorporated by reference, are hereby repealed.

Section 4: All building permits issued prior to the effective date of this Resolution shall expire by March 13, 1979. Building permits issued prior to the effective date of this Resolution shall expire ninety (90) days following the effective date of this Resolution if construction has not been started on the building for which the permit was issued.

Section 5: This Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in book form which will include the official zoning map and publication by reference in the official County newspaper. The date of this publication shall be the effective date of this Resolution.

PASSED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners this thirteenth day of March, 1978.

Henry Degraff, Chairman // Dakota County Board of Commissioners

ATTEST: Bert Harris

Bert Harris County Clerk

والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية والمتعادية

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE HO ATTACHMENT I

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Oscar B. Stone and Charelene Stone and others have petitioned the Dakota County Board of Commissioners to vacate an ungraveled county road which runs generally Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25, T.29N., R.8E., Dakota County, Nebraska, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that County Highway Superintendent George Saunders is hereby directed to study the use being made of said road and to submit in writing to said board a report on said study and a recommendation as to the vacation of said road.

Adopted this 13th day of March, 1978 at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

....

ank. County Clerk

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

De Horay

Board Member <u>Ange Man</u> moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: \_\_\_\_ yea, \_\_\_\_ nay

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 540 ATTACHMENT 2

## PETITION TO VACATE COUNTY ROAD

1. 1.

Comes now OSCAR B. STONE and CHARELENE STONE, husband and wife, and petition the Board of County Commissioners of Dakota County, Nebraska, to vacate and forever close to the public the following described county road, to-wit:

The ungraveled, unofficial county road which runs generally Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25, Township 29 North, Range 8, East of the 6th P.M., Dakota County, Nebraska, and which is bounded on the North by an East-West county road running generally through the center of said Section 24 and which is commonly described as the West 19th Street road; and bounded on the South by an East-West county road which runs generally through the North part of said Section 25 and is commonly referred to as old Highway No. 20 or Walker Island Road.

That said road is sandy and unstable in character; is partially blocked because it is used for illegal dumping; that it is subject to extreme drifting in winter and is a continual large expense to these Petitioners and the County and very little benefit to the public in general. Also, said road constitutes a law enforcement problem.

That said road which is asked to be abandoned runs almost entirely through land owned by these Petitioners.

That after abandonment, said road should be conveyed one-half to the owners of each side thereof.

WHEREFORE PETITIONERS PRAY that the said road above described be abandoned and that notice thereof and action therein be according to the laws of the State of Nebraska.

Oscar B. Store OSCAR B. STONE Charling Stone

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS book<u>K</u> page<u>540</u> attachment<u>3</u> STATE OF NEBRASKA ) SS. COUNTY OF DAKOTA )

Now on this 20th day of February, 1978, before me a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared OSCAR B. STONE and CHARELENE STONE, husband and wife, known by me to be the identical persons who executed the foregoing Petition and who at the same time in my presence declared said action to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal on the day and year last above written.

My Commission expires September 7, 1980.

SERERAL NOTARY - State of Hebraski ROONEY R. SMITH My Comm. Exp. Sept. 7, 1980 Dond Desige Levelie Lindgen Delane Jackson Stene Lindgen Paulo Store Pauline Levelben Peter J. Saltzman (by. Oscar Store) Pauline Levelben Mis Robert Plunkett OnulleR Luetten Mis Robert Plunkett Prentice H. Morgan Milton & Pelos Prentice H. Morgan Bolo Kelbercy Lang May Callan E. Phijk. Extres Ebel Roberto Monitot where minit

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE <u>540</u> ATTACHMENT 4 News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

MARCH 20-1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session; Present, Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the March 13th meeting were read and approved.

The Deliquent tax list as prepared by the Dakota County Treasurer was presented to the Dakota County Commissioners and was accepted.

The hearing on the Bottle Club License application for Vernon's Little Nashville Club, Inc. located on the Highway 20 Bypass South Sioux city was opened at 10:00 o'clock AM.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by George Shrader to recommend the issuance of the above liquor license. Yes All- No None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and Seconded by Daniel Rohde to pass the following resolution on the public road vacation after recieving the Highway Supt. report. Yes All- No-None. Motion Carried. (Report Attached)

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to hire Consolidated Engineers to do the engineering on dirt work for the approaches on the Homer North State Aid #BRS 3915(1).

The following Claims for March were approved:

#### GENERAL:

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; Dahiel Rohde \$400.00; George W. Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Margaret Rahn \$505.00; Linda J. Dahl \$460.00; Maxine Titler \$541.67; Patricia Stingley \$550.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Tim Shannon \$1036.74; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; Sharon Shannon \$ 505.00; Barbara Johanson \$ 450.00; William L. Binkard \$1166.67; Allan E. Bligh \$916.74; Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Ted Johanson \$950.00; Jarold Gilson \$900.00; Linda Wilson \$505.00; Earlean McClain \$390.91; Teresa Miller \$424.00; Cheryl Mandicino \$328.60; Linda Lensink \$353.09; Neva Neal \$294.15; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnie Chapman \$475.00; Dr. J. H. Walson \$150.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$495.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Klemett Dean \$1000.00; Craig K. Dean \$256.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Baugous \$620.83; Lillian Rager \$570.48; Nondas Vitols \$510.82; Nellie June Beardshear \$633.04; Margaret Goodsell \$505.00; Dorothy Lundberg \$282.28; Shirley Ann Bentz \$686.25; Jeanette Ramirez \$528.43; Nondas Quick \$536.02; Mary Burns \$475.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$475.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Lucile Sundt \$916.66; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$505.00; Krene M. Van Lent \$505.00; Nadine Johanson \$505.00; Ruth Jensen \$505.00; Mardell Sorensen \$414.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00;

Employers Share Soc. Sec. \$2100.57; Nebr. Blue Cross \$1096.60; Nebr. Retirement Systems \$31.28. Henry DeGraaff \$64.00; George Shrader \$64.00; Daniel J. Rohde \$64.00; Bert G. Harris \$102.01; Clyde Storie \$10.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$17.44; Co. Extension Service \$1200.00; James C. Hanks \$214.00; Maurice A. Roady \$28.68; Int. on Registered Warrants \$317.01; Northwestern Bell Telephone \$173.77; US Leasing \$43.56; I.P.S. \$1,207.27; Xerox \$48.30; Xerox 84.60; Tom Woten \$20.00; Western Paper \$72.25; Warren Gorham & Lamont Inc. \$29.50; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$68.30; Thomas A. Vakulshas \$95.00; Lorraine Tillman \$102.24; County Treasurer-Postage \$1000.00; Maxine Titler \$28.09; Tagatz Hardware \$44.25; Tucker's Glass Shop \$16.58; Lucile Sundt \$22.88; Star Printing and Publishing Co.. \$22.55; John Smith \$21.60; Robertson Implement Co. \$34.72; Robert A. Wichser \$550.00; Robert A. Wichser \$492.54; Redfield \$373.00; Redfield & Co., Inc. \$56.22; R.L. Polk & Co. \$14.00; Perkins Stationery \$144.18; Omaha Printing Co. \$9.18; Orkin Extermination Co. \$26.00; Northwestern Bell \$53.93; Northwestern National Bank \$200.25; Northeast Nebr. Ass'n of Co. Officials \$100.00; Norfolk Printing Co. \$340.24; Nebr. Continuing Legal Education, Inc. \$89.28; Norfolk printing Co. \$40.58; Region IV \$275.25; Region IV \$1406.25; Mid West Carbon Co. \$32.71; Neil R. McCluhan \$310.00; Mobil Service \$15.60; Means \$21.45; Minear Lock & Key Service \$2.80; Richard MCCormick \$20.48; IBM \$65.00; James C. Hanks \$178.00; General Business Equipment \$37.03; Kennard Eriksen \$128.00; Tim Shannon \$42.30; Co. Treasurer \$58.34; Executive Copy Systems \$15.89; Klemett Dean \$41.85; Des Moines Stamp Mfg. Co. \$2.60; City of Dakota City \$862.70; Dakota County Court \$32.00; Des Moines Stamp Mfg. Co. \$17.50; Clerk of Dist. Ct. \$289.00; Cobbs \$220.00; Cook Paint and Varnish Co. \$15.84; Lucille Cook \$10.62; Culligan \$15.75; Clausen Electic \$35.20; Burroughs Corp. \$151.40; John C. Baker \$120.00; Bahr Plumbing and Heating \$1494.33; The Augustin Co. \$9.76; Clausen Electric \$316.22; John Los Morchert \$126.51. E. L. Plach Co. 20 Clausen Electric \$316.23; John Leo Merchant \$136.51; E. L. Black \$3.00; Western Union \$248.27; Sioux Air, Inc. \$975.00; Directory Service Co. \$51.00; The Paper Co. \$34.95; The Paper Co. \$21.62; IBM Corp. \$60.00; United Laboratories \$196.87; Martin's Flying Service \$168.40; Elizabeth Mogler \$41.30; Nebr. Correctional Industries \$287.82; Hamar Const. Co. \$30.00; Krogh's Coast to Coast \$7.35; Allan E. Bligh \$130.50; Jarold Gilson \$209.56; Allan E. Bligh \$62.94; Ted Johanson \$192.40; Allan E. Bligh \$815.50; Mid West Carbon Co. \$32.25; Bancroft Whitney Co. \$18.70; Redfield & Co. \$17.50; Don A. Fitch \$64.00; West Publishing Co. \$17.50; Xerox Corp. \$540.00; Perkins Stationery \$138.94; Norfold Printing Co. \$362.78; The Augustin Co. \$25.96; Redfield & Co., Inc. \$130.48; General Business Eqt. \$23.10; Joy K. Nixon \$60.68; Joe Morton & Sons Inc. \$499.66; Northwestern Bell \$623.88: Northwestern Bell \$238.31; Northwestern Bell \$8.95;.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY:

Dakota County Historical Society \$319.83.

COUNTY FAIR FUND:

Dakota County Agricultural Society \$1340.00.

WEED:

Williard Criss \$575.00; Keith Rector \$74.30; Jack Ryan \$82.46; Edwin T. Morgan \$76.22; Clair W. Orr \$75.26; Mauric Crofoot \$74.78; Employers Share Soc. Sec. \$57.49; Nebr. Blue Cross \$27.36;

Leo's Service Station \$1467.51; Carlson Machine Co. \$25.18; Northwestern Bell \$7.54; Stephens Welding \$14.50; Willard Criss \$236.90; Flaughs Service Station \$26.35; McArthur Sheet Metal \$967.66; Bekins Dist. Center \$20.60;.

### ASSISTANCE:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$6∠3.00; Margaret Boeshart \$919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00 Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene Weber \$823.00; Blue Cross Blue Shield \$205.34; Employers Share Soc.Sec.Burear \$412.42;

Mildred Jorgensen \$43.32; Margaret Boeshart \$23.04; Wilma Doty \$21.76; Pauline Jensen \$27.68; Patricia Lane \$13.76; Charlen Weber \$56.64; Dakota County Treasurer \$645.78; A B Dick Products \$329.80; Credit Bureau \$50.00; Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. \$183.27; Sioux City Stationery \$55.60.

#### **REVENUE SHARING:**

Wilson Condrete Co. \$39.60; Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc. \$22.58; Nebr. Correctional Industries \$37.00; Nebr. State Bank \$1,072.75;

County Road & Bridge;

George W. Anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$887.05; Donald Belt \$991.08; Randy Crombie \$844.12; Walter Heinemann \$837.44; Robert Jacobsen \$753.00; Kurt Johnson \$862.45; Walter Johnson \$905.84; Arnold Mellick \$887.05; Marlan Millard \$890.13; Robert Oetken \$834.78; Milton Pallas \$225.28; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$887.05; Employers Share Nebr. Blue Cross \$405.91; Employers Share Soc. Sec. Bureau \$684.28;

Flaugh's Service Station \$328.39; Morrow's Texaco \$54.86; Diamond Horseshoe Truck \$728.18; Farmers Co-Op Assn.\$410.90; Engel's Mobil Service \$106.07; So Soo Oil Co. \$438.93; Warren Oil Co. \$591.48; Crystal Oil Co. \$73.89; Joe's Surplus \$907.66; Means Service \$29.02; Coast to Coast \$8.23; Jensen Hardware & Lumber \$13.26; Clausen \$12.00; Curtis Noll \$26.88; Premier Fastener Co. \$9.28; Northwestern Bell \$71.64; Drive In Radio \$20.00; Utioity Department \$186.21; Nebr. Public Power Dist. \$8.09; City of Dakota City \$98.33; Village of Emerson \$43.40; IPS \$223.86; Russ Holdenried Ford Inc. \$58.78; E. L. Graham Co. \$262.72; The Sioux City Iron Co. \$18.92; Hayes Motor Co. \$32.56; Anderson Equipment Co. \$50.90; D-A Lubricnat Co. \$367.95; Salsness Buick GMC \$7.55; Charlie Zook Dodge, Inc.\$33.45; Carlson Machine Co. \$29.91; Dakota Auto Parts \$94.50; Motor Parts Central \$40.10; Nebr. tractor & Equipment Co. \$268.34; Missouri Valley Machinery co. \$684.11; Hansen Machine Shop \$24.72; Auto Parts & Exchange \$248.54; Carl A. Anderson \$31.30; Tucker's Glass Shop \$110.80; Sears \$51.31; United Whoelsealers \$11.04; Mikes Auto Parts \$154.31; Herman M. Brown Co. \$211.61; Hirsch Awning Co. \$61.35;

Next regular meeting March 23,1978

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris Co.

Henry DeGraaff Chairman

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

MARCH 23,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders, and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the March 20th meeting were read and approved.

Gary Rohlf of Morton Ins. Co. appeared before the Board in regard to up date of values on County buildings for insurance purposes. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to allow and 8% increase in values.

The following persons, Keith Rector, Rev. Koneg. James Suter and Gene Wilsie of First Lutheran Church appeared before the board. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader

to exempt the Church for the first half of 1977 tax and Frank Belt will pay the last half.

Louis Fowler of Fowler Trailer Court appeared before the board in regard to garbage and trash outside City limits. This matter is to be studied by the Commissioners.

Next regular meeting is April 3, this is also the board of Equilization meeting.

ATTEST: Bert Harris

Shrade

## HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

On March 8, 1978, Oscar B. Stone and Charelene Stone and others petitioned the Dakota County Board of Commissioners to vacate the following described road, to wit:

The ungraveled county road which runs generally Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25, Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25, T. 29 N., R. 8 E. of the 6th P.M., Dakota County, Nebraska, and which is bounded on the North by an East-West county road running generally through the center of said Section 24 and which is commonly described as the West 9th Street road; and bounded on the South by an East-West county road which runs generally through the North part of said Section 25 and is commonly referred to as old Highway No. 20 or Walker Island road. or Walker Island road.

On March 13, 1978, the Dakota County Board of Commissioners directed me to study the use being made of this road and to submit to them in writing a report on the study and a recommendation as to the vacation of the road.

I have studied the use being made of this road, and I report to the Board that the road is used primarily for amusement rather than for transportation. It is a well frequented night-time parking place and a nuisance both to the County Sheriff's Department and to nearby residents. The road is also used as a trash and garbage dump.

No one lives along this road, and no one's property would be isolated if the road is vacated. The road is neither a school bus route, nor a mail route, nor a Federal-Aid Secondary Although the road is not now used by arterial traffic, route. the Nebraska Department of Roads classifies the road as a Rural Other Arterial route. This classification, which may be based on a supposed future use of the road, does not in itself seem to justify keeping the road open.

I therefore recommend to the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that this road be vacated.

March 20, 1978

George Saunders, Dakota County Highway Superintendent

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 542 ATTACHMENT /

an say a set a c

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

## PUBLIC HEARING

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Oscar B. Stone and Charelene Stone and others have petitioned the Dakota County Board of Commissioners to vacate the following described public road, to wit:

The ungraveled county road which runs generally Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25, T. 29 N., R. 8 E. of the 6th P.M., Dakota County, Nebraska, and which is bounded on the North by an East-West county road running generally through the center of said Section 24 and which is commonly described as the West 9th Street road; and bounded on the South by an East-West county road which runs generally through the North part of said Section 25 and is commonly referred to as old Highway No. 20 or Walker Island road, and

WHEREAS the County Highway Superintendent has studied the use being made of said road and has recommended that said road be vacated, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that a public hearing regarding the vacation of said road be held at 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 10, 1978, in the Commissioners Room of the Dakota County Courthouse in Dakota City, Nebraska.

Adopted this 20th day of March, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

County Clerk

21 3

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

nan

🖌 🧰 🙀

Board Member <u>Manue</u> <u>Alund</u> moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: 2 yea, 0 nay

NOTE TO THE PRINTER:

Publish this notice in three consecutive issues--March 23rd, March 30th, April 6th.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 542 ATTACHMENT 2

Equilization - apt 10-23 Sugard Dadday - appeared by esation northisf the board Dequa they valuation & higher protes - A 1 field the three acte I had where the home is located is too high according to the remaining 17 acris M.a. Daster appeared before the board to protect the value on part DNE'H NEW- 29-29-9 unplated 5.56ac H Lov'h Lot 4 Ex N 30+ods unplated 21-29-9. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS book<u>K</u> page<u>543</u> attachment [\_\_\_

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.—13356

Commissioners Proceeding:

April 3,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present: Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of the March 23rd. meeting were read and approved.

Rod Tompkins appeared before the board in regard to the dedicating of a road in Fair Meadows addition Third Filing A decision will be made at a later date.

With no furthur bussiness the meeting was adjourned. Next regular meeting April 10,1978.

ATTEST

Bert G. Harris Co. Clerk

Henry DeGraff

Daniel

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

APRIL 10,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the April 3rd meeting were read and approved.

Rod Tompkins appeared before the board in regard to the grading and raising of the road from the intersection of Lake Ave west and north to Hiway 20.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the didication of the roads in Fair Meadows Addition Third Filing. Rod Thompkins is to furnish the material to repair this road at the present time. YES All ----NO NONE. Motion Carried.

Ada Westover appeared before the board in regard to the cutting of the Creek on her property along Wigle Creek. The Commissioners are to inspect this property.

The hearing on the closing of a road Petitioned to be closed by Oscar B. Stone and Chareline Stone was opened for hearing at 10:00 AM.

Ernest Lindgren appeared for this hearing and asked Mr. Stone if this property was ever sold for development would the access roads go through his property. Mr. Lindgren was assured by Mr. Stone that it would not be sold and if it was the road would run through the Stone property to the south.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to close the hearing on the Stone road until April 17th meeting.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to purchase from Jerry Doom #26 42x36 maps, thirteen to be poster maps and thirteen Ter Lut. Three to be mounted and glass covered. The purchase price is to be \$600.00.

The Dakota County Assessor appeared before the board saying it was her opinion the church First Lutheran must pay all taxes for 1977 as this property was sold before Supt. 1,1977.

A motion was made to adjourn by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader. Next regular meeting will be April 17, 1978.

ATTEST :

Henry DeGraaff Chairman

### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

APRIL 17, 1978

Daniel Rohde/

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of the April 10th meeting were read and approved.

A Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to grant the closing of the Stone Road.

Gene Sterm of Simpco Appeared before the board in regard to a County Land Fill.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to adopt a Community Development Citizens Participation Plan. Motion is attached.

Diane Shepard from the State Road Dept. appeared before the board advising them that the

DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

Con't.

State Road Dept. are asking the County to accept the abanded portion of old highway 20 West of South Sioux City.

A Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the Petition and Resolution as presented by the State with the stepulation added by the County.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to exempt 75% of assessed Value for tax purposed for the Eagles Lodge of South Sioux City.

Next regular meeting April 24, 1978.

ATTEST

Bert Harris

DeGraaff Chairman ingl George

#### COMMISSIONER PROCEEDINGS:

April 24, 1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, George Saunders, & Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the April 17th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit of Daniel Gatzmeyer.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to accept merit compensation Plan revised for Nebraska Civil Devense Agency.

Next regular meeting May 1st, 1978.

Following claims approved.

General:

Daniel Rohde \$400.00; Henry DeGraff \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Linda Dahl \$470.00; Dakota Co. Superintendent of Education-Maxine Titler \$541.67; Allan E. Bligh \$1,009.74; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Ted Johanson \$950.00; Jarold Gilson \$900.00; Linda Wilson \$505.00; Earlean McClain \$487.60; Teresa Miller \$431.29; Cheryl Mandicino \$331.91;Linda Lensink \$284.88;Neva Neal \$353.78; Betty J. Garwood \$495.00; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82;Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Patricia Stingley \$550.00; Lucile Sundt \$916.66; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Mardell Sorensen \$345.00; Ruth Jensen \$505.00; Nadine Johanson \$505.00; Irene M. VanLent \$505.00; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$230.00; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnie Chapman \$475.00; Dr. J.H. Walston \$150.00; Klemett Dean \$1,000.00; Craig K. Dean \$294.00; Emory Dean \$186.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard, Deputy Co. Attorney \$1,166.67; Sharon Shannon \$505.00; Barbara Johanson \$450.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Tim Shannon Juvenile Intake Officer Dakota Co. Court House \$1,036.66; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma Baugous \$620.83; Margaret Goodsell \$505.00; Dorothy Lundberg \$505.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$475.00; Mary Burns \$475.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$505.00;Nondas Vitols \$516.48; Lillian Rager \$505.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$596.50; Nondas Quick \$475.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$475.00; Linda Lensink \$192.13; Earlean McClain \$274.28; Cheryl Mandicino \$298.13; Teresa Miller \$341.85; Neva Neal \$222.60; Employers Share -----Nebraska State Bank \$3,193.10; Social Security Bureau \$2,156.57; Nebraska Dept. of Revenue \$508.88; Nebraska Blue Cross \$760.18; Colonial \$64.75; Lone Star \$45.00; Dakota Co. Emp. Credit Union \$269.03; Nebr. Retirement Systems \$18.96; Nebraska Blue Cross \$1,261.94; Social Security Bureau \$2,156.57.

Dakota Co. Historical Society;

Dakota Co. Historical Society \$867.50.

Anti-Recession:

Tri-County Press \$16.80.

Road & Bridge Fund:

George W. Anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$721.00; Donald Belt \$784.00; Randy Crombie \$784.00; Marvin Flaugh \$721.00; Walter Heinemann \$784.00;Bruce Henderson \$904.00; Robert Jacobsen \$753.00; Lawrence Jepsen \$660.00; Kurt Johnson \$721.00; Walter Johnson \$848.00;Aronold Mellick \$721.00; Marlan Millard \$721.00; Robert Oetken \$782.50; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$721.00 Pohert Wiese \$721.00; Frederice States \$782.50; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$721.00 Robert Wiese \$721.00; Employees Share-- Nebraska State Bank \$1,292.60; Social Security Bureau Robert Wiese \$721.00; Employees Share-- Nebraska State Bank \$1,292.00; Social Security Bureau \$777.50; Nebr. Dept. of Revenue \$207.60; Nebr. Blue Cross Ins. 482.88; Colonial Ins.\$45.10; Lone Star Insurance \$27.50; Nebraska State Bank \$100.00; Social Security Bureau \$777.50; Employers Share-- George W. Anderson \$27.36; William Beacom \$27.36; Donald Belt \$27.36; Randy Crombie \$27.36; Walter Heinemann \$27.36; Robert Jacobson \$27.36; Kurt Johnson \$22.87; Walter Johnson \$27.36; Arnold Mellick \$27.36; Marlan Millard \$27.36; Robert Oetken \$27.36; Sidney Saunders \$27.36; Earl Stading \$27.36; Robert Wiese \$27.36; Marvin Flaugh \$27.36; of Nebraska Blue Shield Ins.

Weed Fund:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Melvin Criss \$663.75; Employees Share--Nebr. State Bank \$83.80; Social Security Bureau \$74.95; Nebr. Dept. of Revenue \$13.52; Nebr. Blue Cross \$37.42; Colonial Ins.\$10.00; Employers Share-- Social Security Bureau \$74.95; Nebr. Blue Cross \$27.36; N.W. BELL Telephone \$13.07; Bekins Dist. Center \$20.60; Cripper Manufacturing Co. \$44.77;

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

Con't

Dial Ag Service \$544.10; Homér Service \$19.72; Flaughs Service \$153.46; Willard Criss \$39.46; Standard Bearings Co. \$55.56; Great Plains Supply \$10.12.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS RELIEF FUND:

Maurice A. Roady \$600.00.

POOR RELIEF:

Nebraska Department of Public Welfare \$6259.52; Jack E. Becker Funeral Home \$175.00.

#### ASSISTANCE ADMISSION:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$623.00; Margaret Boeshart \$919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00; Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene Weber \$823.00;

Employers Share Soc. Sec. Bureau \$ 412.42; Blue Cross \$205.34; Mildred Jorgensen \$29.60; Margaret Boeshart \$31.52; Wilma Doty \$28.64; Puline Jensen \$16.80; Patricia Lane \$23.04; Charlene Weber \$107.68; Sioux City Stationery \$18.44; South Sioux City Medical Clinic \$7.50; Morningside Mercy Medical Park \$7.50; International Business Machines Corp. \$22.72; Northwestern Bell \$154.58.

#### GENERAL:

Thomas A. Vakulskas \$50.00; Cobbs Manufacturing Co. \$352.50; Bert G. Harris \$74.50; Northwestern Bell \$643.23; Star Printing and Publishing co. \$170.47; Michael W. Ellwanger \$230.00; Woody's Electric \$41.95; So Soo City Star \$369.60; Perkins Stationery \$37.80; General Business Equ. LTD \$23.10; Xerox \$333.00; Joy K. Nixon \$240.41; Nondas Vitols \$13.76; Jeanette Ramirez \$15.68; Co. Treasurer Intake Office \$58.33; Tim Shannon Juvenile Intake Officer \$33.30; Michael W. Ellw anger \$40.00; Northwestern Bell \$226.40; Region IV Office of Developmental Disabilities \$1353.00; U S Leasing \$43.56; Standard Bearings Co. \$22.96; Redfield and Co. \$118.16; Redfield & Co. \$152.35; General Business Equipment, LTD \$24.15; So Soo City Star \$1150.81; Sioux City Stationery \$268.00; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$17.18; Tagatz Hardware \$51.39; Donald Wilke \$20.96; Western Paper & Supply Co. \$72.15; Xerox Corp. \$121.73; Redfield & Co. \$230.04; Maurice S. Redmond \$121.00; Pitney Bowes \$163.00; The Paddock \$175.59; Omaha Printing Co. \$66.25; Orkin Estermination Co. \$26.00; Norfolk Printing Co. \$296.95; Northwestern Bell \$45.96; Means Service \$25.35; Mid West Carbon Co. \$26.29; Joseph E. March \$75.00; Mobil Service \$7.46; Minear Lock and Key Service \$50.30; IPS \$882.73; IBM \$71.86; Douglas R. Garwood \$400.00; Ada Frum \$85.00; Executive Copy Systems \$136.00; District Judge's Office \$302.23; City of Dakota City \$18.25; Cobbs \$705.00; Clausen Electric \$18.27; Culligan \$11.87; Cook Paint \$5.50; Mathison Co. \$21.27; Pitney Bowes \$54.00; George Shrader \$64.00; Henry DeGraaff \$150.30; Daniel Rohde \$64.00; Sandra K. Inkster \$62.40; Michael W. Ellwanger \$45.00; Redfield & Co. \$3.23; The Augustine Co. \$41.94; The Augustine Co. \$40.25; Emsco Industries, Inc. \$82.37; A B Dick \$348.50; A-1 Check Protection \$88.00; Maurice S Redmond \$1175.10; Don A. Fitch \$87.00; Klemett Dean \$50.34; Tom Woten \$20.00; Bahr Plumbing and Heating \$85.00; Warren Anderson \$22.40; Lucile Sundt\$16.32; James Rexall Drug \$8.76; Lorraine Tillman \$144.76; Lorraine Tillman \$24.72; Nebr. Pullic Health Assn Conv. Regist. \$24.00; So Soo City Star \$83.94; Co. Treasurer, Postage \$1000.00; Lucille Cook \$22.58; Dakota County Extension Service \$1200.00; Transparent Innustrial Emvelope, Inc. Maxine Titler \$38.68; Hammond & Stephens Co. \$14.75; Omaha Printing Co. \$11.01; Maxine Titler \$49.20; Sioux Air, Inc. \$168.40; Allan E. Bligh \$68.60; James Rexall Drug \$4.55; Law Enforcement Equip. \$40.45; Sioux Valley Radio Eng. Co. \$75.25; Carpenter Paper Co. \$21.55; Western Union \$248.27; the Paper Co. \$25.65; Team Electronics \$27.91; Thurston Co. Sheriff's Dept. \$3.50; Allan E. Bligh \$297.20; Ted Johanson \$238.25; Jarold Gilson \$291.70; Allen Bligh Board of Prisoners \$707.00; Kennard Eriksen \$127.36; Kennard Eriksen \$29.08; Maurice A. Roady \$21.20; Dept. of Health Bert G. Harris \$10.50; Thomas A. Valulskas \$300.00; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$252.00; Executive Copy Systems \$58.55; Northwestern Nat'l Bank \$200.25; Mohummed Sadden \$ 40.00; James H. Walston \$50.96; Mohummed Sadden \$101.92; Wm. P. Bernard \$101.92; Maurice S. Redmond \$156.50; Civil Defence \$122.02; Marjorie S. Beermann \$53.16; Marjorie S. Beermann \$30.75; Marjorie S. Beermann \$53.81; Clerk of Dist. Ct. \$325.00; Redfield & Co. \$155.25; Neil R. McCluhan \$300.00; Sandra K. Inkster \$142.40.

### COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE:

Means \$ 42.87; 0;Shaughnessy \$7.50; E & B Motors \$80.00; Clausen Electric \$5.25; Monroe Welding \$43.98; Ted's Signs \$15.00; Premier Fastener Co. \$128.03; Snap on Tools \$72.10; Tri County Hardware \$28.59; Northwestern Bell \$49.26; City of Dakota City \$59.60; Nebr. Public Power Dist. \$26.58; Marlan Millard \$175.97; William Beacom \$175.97; Northeast Nebr. Rural Public Power Dist. \$29.22; Utility Department \$115.78; Village of Emerson \$11.25; IPS \$166.10; A. Y. McDonald \$31.07; Hydraulic Sales and Se-vice\$7.72; Tucker's Glass Shop \$42.28; Mikes Auto Parts \$50.61; Herman M Brown Co. \$17.24; Standard Bearings Co. \$72.35; Dakota Auto Parts \$17.42; Auto Parts & Exchange \$70.95; E. L. Graham Co. \$348.18; Northwest Truck & Trailer Service \$27.66; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$ 464.73; Warren Electric Co. \$16.28; Missouri Valley Steel Co. \$49.05; The Sioux City Iron Co. \$1.70; Stephan's Welding Shop \$11.95; LaHann Body Shop \$221.99; Warren Oil Co. \$794.68; Diamond Horseshoe Truc-k Stop \$1181.14; Crystal Oil Co. \$38.40; Homer Service Station \$57.78; Farmers Co-Op Assn \$524.43; So Soo Oil Co. \$522.29; Adams Service \$228.44; Morrow's Texaco \$131.06; Midwest Service and Sales Co. \$12.50; Firestone \$19.06; Joe's Surplus \$180.45; Walthill Farm Equipment Inc. \$510.35; Nielsen Service \$7.73; Hansen Elec. & Machine Shop \$155.58;

**REVENUE SHARING:** 

Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc. \$5,109.50; St. Regis \$253.08; Nebraska State Bank \$2,145,50; Nebr. Tractor & Equipment Co. \$4,600.00.

DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

# PETITION & RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Department of Roads has notified Dakota County, Nebraska of its intention to relinquish or abandon portions of State Highway No. 20 \_\_\_\_, pursuant to Statutes Nos. 39-1313, 39-1314 and 39-1315 of Revised Statutes of Nebraska (1943), NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED by the County Board of <u>Commissioners</u> Dakota of County, that the County of Dakota State of Nebraska, Herewith petitions for Relinquishment to

Dakota 20

County, portions of said State Highway No. provided that the State of Nebraska, Department of Roads, will tar the cracks in said highway in the fall of 1978.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the State of Nebraska, Department of Roads be notified of the desire of \_ Dakota County, to maintain said roadway and prohibit advertising and disposal of junk and related materials upon said portions of State Highway No. 20 , by transmitting a copy of this Resolution to said Department.

Passed and approved this 17th day of April 1978

Commissioners an. Board of Chair

ATTEST appens

· . ... .. .

. . 1

#### MOTION

# MOTION ADOPTING A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CITIZENS PARTICIPATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the County of Dakota, plans to apply for Community Development Block Grant Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; and

WHEREAS, the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development requires the County of Dakota to have a Citizens Participation Plan in order to apply for such funds:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Dakota, that:

Section 1: It hereby adopt and implement the Citizens Participation Plan for the Community Development Block Grant Program, dated April 17, 1978. PASSED AND APPROVED: April 17, 1978.

Henry DeGraff, Chairman Dakota County Board of Commissioners

ATTEST:

County Clerk

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>546</u> ATTACHMENT /

WHEREAS Oscar B. Stone and Charelene Stone and others have petitioned the Dakota County Board of Commissioners to vacate the following described road, to wit:

The ungraveled county road which runs generally Northeast-Southwest through Sections 24 and 25 T. 29 N., R. 8 E. of the 6th P.M., Dakota County, Nebraska, and which is bounded on the North by an East-West county road running generally through the center of said Section 24 and which is commonly described as the West 9th Street road; and bounded on the South by an East-West county road which runs generally through the North part of said Section 25 and is commonly referred to as old Highway No. 20 or Walker Island road; and

WHEREAS the Dakota County Highway Superintendent has recommended that said road be vacated; and

WHEREAS a public hearing regarding the vacation of said road was held by said Board at 10:00 a.m., April 10, 1978, at the Dakota County Courthouse in Dakota City, Nebraska, which hearing was previously advertised according to law; and

WHEREAS no one at said hearing spoke in favor of keeping said road open; now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that said road is hereby vacated, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the right-of-way of said road hereby reverts, one half on each side thereof, to the owners of the adjacent real estate.

Adopted this 17th day of April, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

airman

Tohdo

Countv Clerk

Board member

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 546 ATTACHMENT 2

| Ontoct Kennord Ericksen<br>Dakota County Building Inspector<br>117<br>None (402) 698-2479 or (402) 698-2220<br>On or before May 11, 1978. | Interested contractors may bid on any<br>number or all of the proposed projects.<br>For detailed information on work to<br>be performed and location of the selected<br>units: | The transformer homes that have<br>been selected by the Dakota County<br>Board of Commissioners will receive a<br>maximum grant of the literion work ac-<br>dollars per unit for rehabilitation work ac-<br>tivities. | income elderly homes located in Dakota<br>County will be ret visilitated with Federal<br>Financing under Title 1 of the Housing and<br>Community Development Act of 1974,<br>Pub. L. 92-383. | To All Building Contractors,<br>Home Builders, Home Im-<br>provement Contractors and<br>other Interested Parties: |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|   |  | 0000  |  |   |
| BOARD OF CO<br>BOOK <u>K</u> PAGE <u>54</u>   | DMMISSIONERS   | 6   |  |   |
| TAGE  | ATTACHMENT   |   |  |   |
|   |  |   | 1<br>1   |   |
|   |  |   |  |   |

# AGREEMENT

Dakota County hereby agrees to pay Oden Enterprises, Inc., Box 26, Wahoo, Nebraska 68066, \$16.00 per hour (for hours actually worked) for the services of Robert Johanson as a crane operator and welder in the construction of the bridge designated as Project No. C-22(5B), Jackson West. It is understood that Dakota County is the builder on this bridge project and that Oden Enterprises, Inc., will pay Robert Johanson's wages, insurance, fringe benefits, and state and Federal withholding. It is also understood that Dakota County will decide when and for how long Robert Johanson's services are needed.

Signed at Dakota City, Nebraska, on April 27, 1978. ATTEST:

DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Chairman

Ided Pohole rage Board, member

Board membe:

her Clerk

ODEN ENTERPRISES INC

President

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE<u>547</u> ATTACHMENT 2

WHEREAS the one-mile segment of north-south county road beginning at the South  $\frac{1}{4}$  Corner of Section 1, T.88N., R.48W. Dakota County, and ending at the North  $\frac{1}{4}$  Corner of said Section 1 needs to be rebuilt, and WHEREAS said road was not included in the One-Year Plan for road construction adopted by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners February 14, 1978, because of the erroneous belief that said county did not own a right-of-way of sufficient width, and

WHEREAS said county in fact acquired a right-of-way 66 feet wide when this road was established June 8, 1886, and WHEREAS County Highway Superintendent George Saunders has this day recommended to said board that said road be rebuilt in 1978, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that the reconstruction of said road is hereby added to the current One-Year Plan as Project No. C-22(59).

Adopted this 1st day of May, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska. ATTEST: THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSI

ncis Fischer apaly County

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF DAKOTA COUNTY

e Almader BOARD MEMBER

BOARD MEMBER <u>Junger Munder</u> moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: <u>J</u> yea, <u>O</u> nay

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u>PAGE<u>547</u> ATTACHMENT<u>3</u>

Write letter to Vancent Kraneper: 5200 Woard & quiligation 1270 Jom the So Sector of Line, Martin Appeared by the board me xigard Dethe valeke on the autort property. The Timber ground concerting flooders. Value of fam of paster ground un & pausele Worms+ 1/2 batto. protect value of have 3 Tom Ryan Hoarno swett heory 20 31 miles to get to field. also improvement along highway 12 Isacres under ) Stan Dudinbaughs -Not placed in minuted BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS 

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

\$

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session on May 1st, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Linda J. Dahl- Secretary.

The minutes of the April 24th meeting were read and approved.

Dan Hartnett came in to talk about the Hubbard dump landfill. George Shrader said he had gone out with George Saunders and thinks something should be done about cleaning it up around there. George Shrader said he is going to talk to Mr. Saltzman about it.

George Miller came in to protest the revaluation of his houses. No. 1- Lot 6 exc. part sold to State of Nebraska

- Block 54 in So. Sioux City Joy Place
- No. 2- Lot 4 & 5 exc. part sold to State of Nebraska
- Block 54 in So. Sioux City Joy Place
- No. 3- Lots 5 & 6
  - Block 109 Covington Addition
- No. 4- Lots 1,2, & 3 exc. part sold to State of Nebr. Block 54 in So. Siomx City Joy Place

George Saunders presented a resolution on Jackson West Contract for brigge work.
Oden Enterprises Inc. Box 26 Wahoo, Nebraska \$16.00 per hr. for the services of Robert
Johanson as a crane operator and welder in the construction of bridge Jackson West Project No. C-22(5B). It isunderstood that Dakota County is the builder on this bridge project and that Oden. Enterprises will pay Robert Johanson's wages, insurance, fringe benefits, & state and federal witholding. It is also understood Dakota Co. will decide when and for how long Robert Johansons services are needed.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde to hire Robert Johanson with Odin Enterprises as crane operator. It was seconded by Georg Shrader. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde to accept resolution on one year plan as Project No. C-22(59) this is a one mile road starting at Walker Island and going north. The Motion was Seconded by George Shrader.

Ada Westover was in to see if the commissioners wanted any excess asphalt pieces in 3 foot sections and 8 inches deep. The drainage board wants to know if we want them, she suggested that they be put by County Shed and then piling would have to be placed so they wouldn't wash away. Ada said that they would pay half for pilings which would be approximately \$1,000.00. Daniel Rohde said he wasn't interested and neither was George Shrader. Ada said she would be interested in buying the County Shed if ever they wantedto sell it for whatever price.

Ada also suggested we send a letter to N R D to request money for clearing & cleaning the creeks.

Kennard Eriksen said that a HUD guy was talking to him & thinks the commissioners should change the amendments from \$2,000.00 to \$5,000.00. See attached copy.

Motion was made by George Shrader to increase the Low Income Grants, from \$2,000.00 to \$5,000.00. It was seconded by Daniel Rohde. Motion carried.

Lucille Sundt said their is distressed warants still out on personal taxes such as trailers. The board agreed to talk to Allan Bligh on this matter.

Harold Hall came in to protest on buildings on Dakota Ave. Lot 10 & 11 Block 1 Smiley & George Edition There is a metal building on property which belongs to Milt Peters not Harold Hall. Lot 9 & 10 ext. west 6' Block 17 Original Addition House is old and taxes too high.

Father Flanagans Boys Club-Philip Myen was in to protest the house for the Boys Club. SW% Ex RR ROW 31-29-7 Summit Precinct The bar mesh crib removed after review no change in dwelling.

Lydia Giedd came in to protest on house in So. Sioux City Lot 3 Block 1 Green Acres The house is 22 to 23 years old 2 bedroom. She is on a fixed income and cannot

afford to pay anymore.

Bessie Johnson came in to protest on house W% of 5, all 6 Block 70 Dakota City The house has no basement and is 20 years old. She is on a fixed income and cannot afford to pay anymome.

Eugene Rohde came in to protest on land SE4 Sec. 36-28-7 100 out of the 160 acres are farmed. Evaluation is up 24 percent.

Lloyd Benson came in to protest on land and buildings SW% of the NW% 1-28-7 St. John's Precint Most of the land is timberland and bluff 90 acres of his total 280 acres is timberland and bluff.

A motion was made to adjourn by Daniel Rohde and seconded George Shrader. Next regular meeting will be May 8th, 1978.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris County Clerk

Øaniel Rohá Geor

WHEREAS the county road beginning at the Center Corner of Section 32, T. 29 N., R. 9 E., Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 is now a dead-end road, and

WHEREAS it does not seem to be in the public interest to keep said road open, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that County Highway Superintendent George Saunders is hereby directed to study the use being made of said road and to submit in writing to said board a report on said study and a recommendation as to the vacation of said road.

Adopted this 8th day of May, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska. ATTEST: THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF

Fischer Deputy Coun

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Board member <u>Support</u> M moved the adoption of said resolution.

<u>3</u> yea, <u>no</u> nay Roll Call:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_<u>K\_</u> PAGE<u>548</u> ATTACHMENT\_/\_

BOOK K\_ PAGE 548 ATTACHMENT 2

#### AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by Marlowe A. Phillips and Dakota County,

WITNESSETH:

THAT the parties hereto agree as follows:

Marlowe A. Phillips hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, he will donate to Dakota County by quit claim deed a strip of land necessary for road Project No. S-14 and lying north of and adjacent to the county road that runs along the south line of Government Lot 4, Section 7, Township 88. North, Range 47 West, Dakota County, Nebraska, which strip of land is further described as lying west of and adjacent to the west right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 and containing 0.37 acre.

Dakota County hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, it will close to the public and relinquish to Marlowe A. Phillips or his assigns part of the right-of-way of a county road beginning 33 feet west of the Southeast Corner of Government Lot 4, Section 32, Township 29 North, Range 9 East, Dakota County, Nebraska, and running in a northwesterly direction to the east right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77, the part to be so closed and relinquished being described as all that part lying north of the south line of Government Lot 4 of said Section 32; provided, however, that nothing herein shall obligate Dakota County to isolate any person's property from a county road.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed by the persons thereunto duly authorized as of the dates below indicated.

EXECUTED by Marlowe A. Phillips this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1978.

WITNESS:

| WITNESS: | by | Dakota | County | this | 8th    | _ da | ay c | of 4 | May,              | 1978. |
|----------|----|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| WITNESS: |    | ti de  |        | . 1  | COUNTY | OF   | DAF  | кота | $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |       |

a Lucher

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

May 8th 1978 \*

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session on May 8th 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, George Saunders-Highway Supt., and Linda Dahl- Secretary.

The minutes of the May 1st 1978 meeting were read & approved.

George Saunders presented an agreement which read that Marlowe A. Phillips hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, he will donate to Dakota County by quickclaim deed a strip of land necessary for road Project No. S-14 and lying north of and adjacent to the county road that runs along the south line of Government Lot 4, Section 7, Township 88 North, Range 47 West, Dakota County, Nebraska, which strip of land is further described as lying west of and adjacent to the west right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77 and containing 0.37 acre. Dakota County hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978. it will close to the public and relinquish to Marlowe A. Phillips or his assigns part of the right-of-way of a county road beginning 33 feet west of the Southeast Corner of Government Lot 4, Section 32, Township 29 North, Range 9 East, Dakota County, Nebraska, and running in a northwesterly direction to the east right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77, the part to be so closed and relinquished being described as all that part lying north of the south line of Government Lot 4 of said Section 32; provided, however, that nothing herein shall obligate Dakota County to isolate any person's property from a county road.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde. To accept resolution on the county road beginning at the center corner of Section 32, Township 29 North, Range 9 East, Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77 in now a dead-end road and whereas it does not seem to be in the public interest to keep said road open.

Henry DeGraaff elected Daniel Rohde to an alternate on Area Aging Region IV. George Shrader needed an alternate.

Frank McKivergan came in he wants a county road put in on North line Section 16, Township 29N, Range 7 East. Said road to be 100 rods in length to be graded & gravelled.

Vincent Kramper came in and they talked about cleaning of the creeks. He stated that it is a very expensive project.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader. To approve building permit for house for Larry & Mary Ellis Pt. SE ½ SW ½ Section 3 Township 27, Range 7. Motion Carried.

Marj Beermann came in to talk about an Emergency Operations Center that the City of So. Sioux City had for Sale. The total price would be \$1,434.00. The state will probably pay 50% of cost.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader. To let the Civil Defense Director get the Emergency operations Center which would be the base & antenna etc. The total would be approximately \$1,434.00. The State will probably pay 50%. Motion Carried.

George Saunders brought in four letters asking for right-of-ways of land from Leo C. Andersen, Warren Armour Trust, Drainage District #5, & Marvin Chaillie. This is to build a bridge across Pigeon Creek.

Mrs. Donna Tryon & Eleanor Zant came in they are with the ExpandedNutrition Program she isconcerned with the youth of the community. The would like something done with the State Park west of Van's Used Trucks. They would like it all fixed up and cleaned up. The commissioners decided that if they could get the kids to pick up the cans the County would provide the trucks to pick up the cans.

Next regular meeting will be May 15th,1978.

ATTEST: la + tran Bert G. Harris

County Clerk

DeGraaf Daniel Rohd George Shrader

•

•

· ·

WHEREAS the county road beginning at the Center Corner of Section 32, T. 29 N., R. 9 E., Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 is now a dead-end road, and

WHEREAS it does not seem to be in the public interest to keep said road open, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that County Highway Superintendent George Saunders is hereby directed to study the use being made of said road and to submit in writing to said board a report on said study and a recommendation as to the vacation of said road.

Adopted this 8th day of May, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska. ATTEST: THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF

Fischer Deputy Coun

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Board member <u>Support</u> M moved the adoption of said resolution.

<u>3</u> yea, <u>no</u> nay Roll Call:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_<u>K\_</u> PAGE<u>548</u> ATTACHMENT\_/\_

BOOK K\_ PAGE 548 ATTACHMENT 2

#### AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by Marlowe A. Phillips and Dakota County,

WITNESSETH:

THAT the parties hereto agree as follows:

Marlowe A. Phillips hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, he will donate to Dakota County by quit claim deed a strip of land necessary for road Project No. S-14 and lying north of and adjacent to the county road that runs along the south line of Government Lot 4, Section 7, Township 88. North, Range 47 West, Dakota County, Nebraska, which strip of land is further described as lying west of and adjacent to the west right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 and containing 0.37 acre.

Dakota County hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, it will close to the public and relinquish to Marlowe A. Phillips or his assigns part of the right-of-way of a county road beginning 33 feet west of the Southeast Corner of Government Lot 4, Section 32, Township 29 North, Range 9 East, Dakota County, Nebraska, and running in a northwesterly direction to the east right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77, the part to be so closed and relinquished being described as all that part lying north of the south line of Government Lot 4 of said Section 32; provided, however, that nothing herein shall obligate Dakota County to isolate any person's property from a county road.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed by the persons thereunto duly authorized as of the dates below indicated.

EXECUTED by Marlowe A. Phillips this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1978.

WITNESS:

| WITNESS: | by | Dakota | County | this | 8th    | _ da | ay c | of 4 | May,              | 1978. |
|----------|----|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| WITNESS: |    | ti de  |        | . 1  | COUNTY | OF   | DAF  | кота | $\mathbf{\nabla}$ |       |

a Lucher

# COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT ON THE MARLOWE A. PHILLIPS ROAD VACATION

On May 8, 1978, the Dakota County Board of Commissioners directed me to study the use being made of the county road beginning at the Center Corner of Section 32, T. 29 N., R. 9 E., Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77. The Commissioners also directed me to submit to them in writing a report on the study and a recommendation as to the vacation of the road.

I have studied the use being made of this road and report that it has been severed by new U.S. Highway 77 and is now a dead-end road. It is not being used by the public.

Marlowe A. Phillips, who owns the land adjacent to and northeast of the road, would like to acquire the right-of-way when the road is vacated. In exchange for the right-of-way of this dead-end road, he has offered to give the county 0.37 acre of right-of-way needed for Project No. S-14. This exchange would be advantageous to the county.

No one's property will be isolated if the road is vacated. Wayne and Mary Hazel Riney's land, adjacent to and southwest of the road, fronts directly on a road that runs along the northsouth  $\frac{1}{4}$  section line of said Section 32; it will therefore not be isolated by the vacation of the dead-end road.

I recommend to the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that this dead-end road be vacated.

May 15, 1978

Dakota County Highway Superintendent

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_K\_\_\_\_PAGE\_549<sup>\*</sup>ATTACHMENT\_[\_\_\_\_

## AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by Marlowe A. Phillips and Dakota County,

WITNESSETH:

THAT the parties hereto agree as follows:

Marlowe A. Phillips hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, he will donate to Dakota County by quit claim deed a strip of land necessary for road Project No. S-14 and lying north of and adjacent to the county road that runs along the south line of Government Lot 4, Section 7, Township 88 North, Range 47 West, Dakota County, Nebraska, which strip of land is further described as lying west of and adjacent to the west right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 and containing 0.37 acre.

Dakota County hereby agrees that on or before June 26, 1978, it will close to the public and relinquish to Marlowe A. Phillips or his assigns the right-of-way of a county road beginning 33 feet west of the Southeast Corner of Government Lot 4, Section 32, Township 29 North, Range 9 East, Dakota County, Nebraska, and running in a northwesterly direction to the east right-of-way line of new U. S. Highway 77; provided, however, that nothing herein shall obligate Dakota County to isolate any person's property from a county road.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed by the persons thereunto duly authorized as of the dates below indicated.

EXECUTED by Marlowe A. Phillips this 17th day of May, 1978.

WITNESS:

a Finder Marlowel

EXECUTED by Dakota County this 15th day of May, 1978. WITNESS:

nceste Fischer Repetly County Clerk

COUNTY OF DAKOTA

airman, Count Commissioners County

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE <u>549</u> ATTACHMENT <u>2</u>

WHEREAS the county road beginning 33 feet west of the Center Corner of Section 32, T. 29 N., R. 9 E. of the 6th P.M., Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east rightof-way line of new U. S. Highway 77 is now a dead-end road, and

WHEREAS the County Highway Superintendent has studied the use being made of said dead-end road and has recommended that it be vacated, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that a public hearing regarding the vacation of said dead-end road be held at 10:00 a.m. Monday, June 5, 1978, in the Commissioners' Room of the Dakota County Courthouse in Dakota City, Nebraska.

Adopted this 15th day of May, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

Alepaty County Clerk

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

emy pe Graff

Board member, Durie Durided moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call:

# BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 549 ATTACHMENT 3



# Department of Economic Development

BOX 94666 301 CENTENNIAL MALL SO. ALINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68509 @ TELEPHONE 402/471-3111

J. JAMES EXON GOVERNOR RONALD J. MERTENS DIRECTOR

May 9, 1978

Mr. Bert Harris County Clerk Dakota County Courthouse Dakota City, NE 68731

Attention: Henry DeGraaff

Dear Mr. DeGraaff:

Enclosed is the signed amendment for extending the contract period under your Old West Regional Commission (PAC) grant with our agency. Please sign the amendment and return the original to our office after making copies for your files.

Sincerely,

David M. Wright OWRC Coordinator

DMW/bh

Enc.

### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

 $BOOK_K_PAGE_549$  ATTACHMENT\_4

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AN AGREEMENT

#### BETWEEN

# THE NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AND

# DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA (and referenced to OWRC Grant No. 10772269)

AN AMENDMENT to this Agreement is entered into as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 1978, by and between the Nebraska Department of Economic Development (hereinafter referred to as the "Agency") and Dakota County (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH THAT:

ARTICLE 2 is hereby amended to read:

2. <u>Time of Performance</u>. The contractor shall commence performance of this contract on September 15, 1977, and shall complete the program activities in section one, Scope of Services, above, no later than February 15, 1979. A final report must be received by the Agency within fifteen (15) calendar days of the program's actual termination and in no instance later than March 2, 1978.

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain the same.

ACCEPTED:

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

State of Nebraska liter Ronald J. Mertens

Officer

Ronald J. Merter Director

Title

Date:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 549 ATTACHMENT 5

MONDAY MAY 15, 1978 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS 1:30 P.M.-Henry Koopman- Emerson BOOK K PAGE 549 ATTACHMENT 6 V1:35 P.M.- Raymond T. Longwell- Homer 1:40 P.M.- Duane A Langerman- 406 E. 14th St. So. Soo - 2Vill appart Lot 184 W3' Lot 19 Harney J 1:45 P.M. - Veronica Leis ET AL- 215 W. 21st St., So. Soo Rod Smith WILL. APPEAR FOR MIBOVE MAY 23, 2:20 PM 1:50 P.M.- Gilbert D. Mayberry- R.R. So.Soo 1:55 P.M.-R.J. Meier, 2911 Dakota Ave. So.Soo. V2:00 P.M. - Florence McTaggart - Emerson 2011 appear 2:05 P.M. Frank R. Mares - Homer CHANGED TO 9:30 AM MAy 16 2:10 P.M.-Benedict V. McGuirk- Box 504, Sioux City, Ia. Will appear 2:15 P.M. - Grace McKay - RR. Box 326, So. Soo. will not appear 2:20- Donald Miller- Hubbard 2:25 P.M.-Lawrence B.Prenger- 804 E. 19th St., So.Soo. V2:30 P.M.- Joseph J. Pirog- 901 4th St., Sioux City, Ia. V2:35 P.M.- Milford Rewinkel-Homer 2:40 P.M. Alice L. Reed- 823 E. 20th St. So. Soo Not coming 2:45 P.M. - Cleland Stinger- RR, So. Sioux Will affected 2:50 P.M.- Marvin W. Schincke- Homer 2.55 P.M. - D.L. & Mary Steele- RR. Box 243X, So.Soo 3:00 P.M.- Marie E. Schoen- 1209 McDonald St. Sioux City, Ia. V 3:05 P.M. - Clarence Stewart- 301 E. 31st St., So. Soo. - Will appeared 3:10 P.M. Edith B. Trudell- RR , Hubbard 3:15 P,Mm.-Harry L. Trumbell- RR, Box 321, Dakota City 3:20 P.M. - Leander Tramp- Dakota City Well approved 3:25 P.M.- Wm. J. Volquardson- RR, Box 91, Dakota City 3:30 P.M.- Leon Umland- 1321 Navaho Circle, Sioux City, Ia.

V#3;35P,M.- Harvey Wenther- Jackson, Ne.

3:40 P.M.- E.E. Woods- 305 E. 27th St., So.Soo WILL NOT APPEAP V3:45 P.M.- Dwight S. Maams, R.R. Jackson,

3:50 P.M. - Harold J. White - 202 E. 14th St. So. Soo Will not appear

3:55 P.M.- Lorn J. Beardsher, Box 37, Homer

4:00 P.M.- Castle Development Co.- 729 E. 12th St.

4:05 P.M.- Duane A. Davis- 660 Shady Lane, Sioux City, Ia.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK  $\underline{K}$  page <u>549</u> attachment 7

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1978 TUESDAY MAY 16, 1978 JBP 9:30 gm - FRANN MARES - HOMEP - Charged To 1:45 P.M. 10;00 A.M. - Marvin Engel- Paddock Steak House, So. Soo - 2:25 P.M. Ture 5/23/78 11:00 A.M.- Gerald Curry, J.M.S. Acoustics Floor Co. So. Soo. and your 11:15 A.M. - Robert Scoville - 1913 Dakota Ave. So. Soo were appeare fine 11:30 A.M. -Wayne Boyd- 2601 Dakota Ave. So. Soo. - Well affect here. 11:40 A.M. - Frank Brown - 405 E. 27th St. So. Soo at Wayne Bayd 1:30 P.M. - P.F. Verzani - Ponca - Will officer a K 1:35 P.M.- Roy Warren Johnston-3620 Dakota Ave, So.Soo & K Lue 1:40 P.M. - Richard Lott- 215 Wedgwood Dr. So. Soo - changed to 2:30 P.M MAY 23' 1:45 P.M.- Gene W. Hirschman- R.R.Dakota City OK 1:50 P.M.- Gene M. Robertson- 3735 Dakota Ave, So. Soo Whenk appen 1:55-P.M.- R.W. & Elaine Kingston, R.R. So. Soo Werr appen 2:00 P.M.- Louis E. Fowler- RR, Box 100F. So. Soo well appearer to K 2:15 P.M. - Pearl M. O'Neill-219 W. 15th St., So. Soo Dad and any 2:20 P.M.- Beverly F. Scheer- 2936 Pierce St. Sioux City, Ia What That appear 2:25 P.M. - Roger Bousquet- 3300 A. St. So. Soo were appeared OK Scindly 2:30 P.M.- Charles F. & Eleanor Beermann, Dakota City: Michar Migur (2:35 P.M.- Cargo Contract Carriers Corp- P.O. Box 206, Sioux City, Ia (2:40 P.M.- Charles G. & Sandra K. Peterson-P.O. Box 206, Sioux City, Ia. 2:45 P.M. -Mary K. Harder & Eloise Huntsman- Dakota City June May 2314 want tack unter gry litere 2:50 P.M. - Francis E. & Shirley J. Anderson- RR, Box 181B, So.Soo duby open 2:55 P.M.- William H. Clausen- 2513 Dakota Ave. So.Soo w K. approved 3:00 P.M. - Francis C. Marshall - P.O. Box 476, So. Soo. Kebulappan

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK <u>K</u> PAGE <u>549</u> ATTACHMENT <u>8</u>

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on May 15th, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, & Linda Dahl-Secretary.

The minutes of the May 8th, 1978 meeting were read and approved.

Don Fitch came in and said that unless they can find a deed stating that the county owns 66' road right-of-way on raod running north of Walker Island school. Then they would just have to use what was there.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader. Regarding a Public Hearing on the vacation of said dead-end road. The County road beginning 33 feet West of the center Corner Section 32, T 29 N, R 9 E of the 6th P.M. Dakota County, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77 is now a dead-end road. The County Highway Superintendent has studied the use being made of said dead-end road and has recommended that it be vacated. The Public Hearing to be held at 10:00 A.M. Monday June 5, 1978. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader. On said resolution: BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that said Board take no final action on any major or important matters unless all three commissioners are present at said Board's regular meeting place. Major or important matters include the following, but are not limited to these particular matters:

- 1. Approval of road construction projects or revision of the One-Year Road Construction Plan.
- 2. Purchase of materials for road construction projects that have not received prior approval from said Board.
- 3. Purchase or acceptance of road right-of-way.
- 4. Purchase or sale of equipment without sealed bids, said Board having the right to reject any or all bids.
- 5. Road matters generally, except that each commissioner shall administer his own maintenance area and personnel.
- 6. The Road Superintendent shall also be responsible for all roads and personnel.

The County Commissioners agreed to accept an ammendment on an agreement between the Nebraska Department of Economic Development and Dakota County. The contractor shall commence performance of this contract on September 15,1977 and shall complete the program activities in section one, Scope of Services, above, no latter that February 15, 1979. A final report must be received by the agency within fifteen calender days of the programs actual termination and in no instance later than March 2, 1978. All other terms and conditions of the agreement remain the same.

The following people were in to protest there land evaluations:

Henry Koopman, Ray Longwell, Duane A. Langerman, R.J. Meier, Florence McTaggert, Donald Miller, Joseph J. Pirog, Milford ReWinkle, Cleland Stinger, Clarence Stewart, Leander Tramp, Harvey Wenther, & Dwight Wadham.

Next regular meeting will be May 22nd, 1978.

ATTEST:

Con

Bert G. Harris County Clerk

DeGraaff. Chai⁄rman

Thender Daniel

| ***** | *******  | ****** | ***** | *************************************** | *** |
|-------|----------|--------|-------|---|-----|
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       | <i>.</i> |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |
|       |          |        |       |   |     |

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

May 22nd, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on May 22nd, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, & Linda Dahl-Secretary.

The minutes of the May 15th meeting were read & approved.

The commissioners discussed at the fast meeting the matter of the bond for Deputy Darold Hamar. They agreed it should be cancelled at once and that any county equipment in Mr. Hamars possession or in the possession of his son Robert Hamar or any of his employees be returned to the county. But that they will make final decision today.

Motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde. To approve the decisions made during the discussion on cancelling Darold Hamar's bond.

The people present to protest the evaluation of their land were:

Darrell Lyons, John H. Matz, John C. Matz, Darlene Volkert, Mr. John Saulter, Emmett & Carol Albenesious, Melvin Shadbolt, Armon Todd, Lyle Todd, Tom Weekes, Wayne Stark, Robert A. Jindra, Dick Salem, Charles L. Beermann, Lyle Hackney, Rodney Snyder, Glen P. James, Mrs. Peter Saltzman.

#### General:

. '

\*

× • `• Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; Daniel Rohde \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances A. Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Linda Dahl \$480.00; Patricia Stingley \$600.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00; Klemett Dean \$1,000.00; Emory Dean \$72.00; Craig K. Dean \$352.00; Allan E. Bligh \$1,006.74; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Jerold Gilson \$900.00; Ted Johanson \$950.00; Linda Wilson \$505.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82 Betty J. Garwood \$505.00; Maxine Titler \$541.67; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Lucile Sundt \$916.66; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$391.00; Irene M. VanLent \$505.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1,166.67; Sharon Shannon \$505.00; Barbara Johanson \$450.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Baugous \$620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell \$505.00; Dorothy L. Lundberg \$505.00; Mary Burns \$475.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$475.00;Nellie June Beardshear \$505.00; Nondas Vitols \$568.00; Lillian Rager \$505.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$517.75; Nondas Quick \$481.50; Jeanette Ramirez \$544.50; Hollis Gustafson \$250.00; Tim Shannon \$1,036.66; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnie Chapman \$475.00; Dr. J.H. Walston \$150.00; Teresa Miller \$216.63; Earlean McClain \$440.00; Neva Neal \$275.60; Linda Lensink \$312.03; Cheryl Mandicino \$339.86; Joyce Hart \$66.00; Employers Share- Nebr. Blue Cross \$1209.06; Soc. Sec. \$2028.07.

#### Revenue Sharing:

Nebr. State Bank \$2,145.50; Kraco Asphalt \$3,744.00; Hastings \$9,781.30; Higman \$8,541.92;St. Regis \$197.50; Capital Steel Company \$8,548.80; Burke Supply \$192.64; Pecaut Equipment Co. \$103.05;Porter-Ripa Engineering \$597.00;Consolidated Engineers \$1,448.00;

#### Road & Bridge Fund

Monroe Welding \$57.05; Means Service \$28.47;Zee Medical Service \$12.90;Eutectic \$222.00 Premier Fastener Co. \$206.49;Cleveland Cotton Products \$121.60; Clausen Electric \$1.39; Curtis Industries Division \$38.02; Kar Products \$52.79; Tri-County Hardware \$10.04; Sioux City Iron \$62.20;Jensen Hardware \$26.33; Adams Service \$476.06; So. Soo Oil Co. \$657.55; Farmers Co-op Assn. \$226.18; Morrow's Texaco \$146.15; Mobil Service \$383.20;Warren Oil Co. \$629.46; Diamond Horseshoe Truck Stop \$1,854.86; Crystal Oil Co. \$155.30; Flaugh's Service \$636.84; Engel's Mobil Service \$319.62;Farmer's Co-op \$127.36; Joe's Surplus \$98.70; Ben Fish Co. \$41.60; Firestone \$139.69; Walensky Lumber \$18.80; City of Dakota City \$11.50; IPS \$85.69;Northwestern Bell Co. \$53.52; Anderson Radio \$75.40; Village of Emerson \$31.80; City of So. Sioux City \$42.50; A.Y. McDonald \$58.40; Hamar Construction Co. Inc. \$128.00; Oden Enterprises \$1,208.00; Overhead Door Co. \$81.30; All-Power Inc. \$20.00;Motor Parts Central \$227.76; Tucker's Glass Shop \$126.15; E.L. Graham Co. \$795.84; Van's Used Trucks & Parts \$390.00; Coast-to-Coast Stores \$42.12; Kidder Knoepfler \$506.49; Auto Parts & Exchange \$284.72; Anderson Equipment Co. Inc. \$500.48; Stephan's Welding Shop \$12.65; M & S Co. \$29.55; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$18.22; Midcon Equipment \$17.00; Herman M. Brown \$57.54; Standard Bearings Co. \$67.44; Novelty Machine & Supply Co. \$5.64; Dakota Auto Parts \$24.68; Mike's Auto Parts \$211.54; Nebraska Tractor & Equipment \$1,176.00; Roger's Radiator Repair \$52.50; George Saunders \$11.89; The Travelers Insurance Companies \$50.00.

#### County Road & Bridge:

George W. Anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$721.00; Donald Belt \$784.00; Rodney Bressler \$650.00; Caleb Chapman \$721.00; Randy Crombie \$784.00; Marvin Flaugh \$721.00; Walter Heinemann \$784.00; Bruce Henderson \$880.00; Robert Jacobsen \$753.00; Lawrence Jepsen \$700.00; Kurt Johnson \$721.00; Walter Johnson \$848.00; Arnold Mellick \$781.00; Marlan Millard \$721.00; Robert Oetken \$721.00; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$721.00; Robert Wiese \$721.00; Nebr. Blue Cross \$405.91; Employers Share- Social Security Bureau \$861.33.

Nebraska Depart. of Economic Development:

Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Employers Share-Nebr. Blue Cross \$22.87; Social Security Bureau \$50.42; Kennard Eriksen \$48.00; Kennard Eriksen \$178.76; Kennard Eriksen \$116.96.

Poor Relief:

Nebraska Department of Public Welfare \$17,748.13.

Assistance Adm.:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1,183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$623.00; Margaret Boeshart \$919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00; Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene Weber \$823.00; Blue Cross Blue Shield \$205.34; Employers Share-Social Security Bureau \$412.42; Star Printing & Publishing Co. \$37.95; Sioux City Stationery \$17.86; AB Dick Products \$48.00; Northwestern Bell \$166.61; Mildred Jorgensen \$43.72; Margaret Boeshart \$14.72; Wilma Doty \$31.68; Pauline Jensen \$11.68; Patricia Lane \$30.88; Charlene Weber \$78.80; General Business Equipment \$147.20.

WHEREAS, the County Board of Commissioners of Dakota County, Nebraska have determined and set aside the first four Mondays of each month as meeting days for the business of the county; WHEREAS, the fourth Monday of each month bhall be for the business of the county ONLY for the purpose of examining and approving claims for payment by the county; THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the fourth Monday commonly called 'claim day' shall be wholly set aside for this purpose and no other business shall be considered until the claims shall have been examined and a decision declared on each and every one. SIGNED this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1978.

> BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>550</u> ATTACHMENT /

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that said Board take no final action on any major or important matters unless all three commissioners are present Aat said Board's regular meeting place. Major or important matters include the following, but are not limited to these particular matters:

1. Approval of road construction projects or revision of the One-Year Road Construction Plan.

2. Purchase of materials for road construction projects that have not received prior approval from said Board.

3. Purchase or acceptance of road right-of-way.

4. Purchase or sale of equipment without sealed bids,said Board having the right to reject any or all bids,5. Road matters generally, except that each commissioner shall administer his own maintenance area and personnel.

6. The Road Superintendent shall also be responsible

for all roads and personnel.

Adopted this 15 day of May 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST;

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

My De Gray

Board member <u>Canuel & Rohol</u> moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: <u>Jyea</u>, <u>O</u>nay

Deputy County Clerk



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>550</u> ATTACHMENT <u>2</u> BIRD DOG----very mmportant

Notify all county board members and all other county officials of a meeting FRIDAY, June 2, 9 &.M.

BECKER"S STEAKHOUSE, NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

REASON: TO DISCUSS THE ACTION IN THE RELEASING OF GERRY STROMER BY THE COUNTY OFFICIALS" ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 550 ATTACHMENT 3

DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA Dakota County Commissioners Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

May 15, 1978

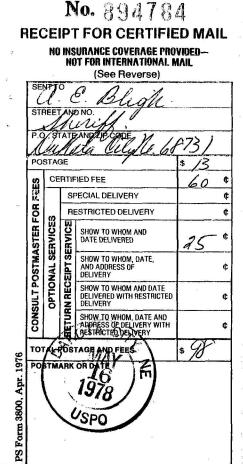
Allan E. Bligh Dakota County Sheriff Dakota City, Nebraska

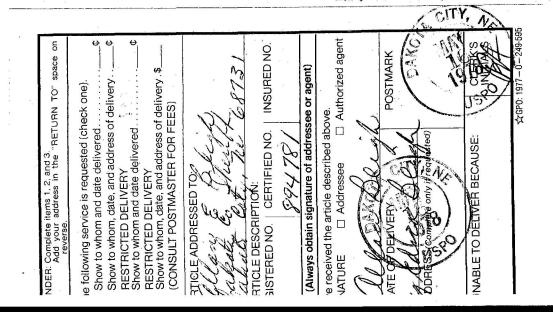
Dear Sheriff Bligh:

The matter of the bond for Deputy Darold Hamar has come to our attention for renewal. It is the opinion of the Board that this bond shall be cancelled at once and further, it is the wishes of the Board that any County equipment in Mr. Hamar's possession or in the possession of his son, Robert Hamar, or any of his employees be returned to the County and not used or possessed by these individuals.

Sincerely,

Dakoz'a County Board of Commissioners Dariel Shrader Geor ģe Ne long DeGraaff Henry BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS <u>K</u> page <u>550</u> attachment 4 BOOK





Dakota City, Nebraska 68731 Sent May 2320 ky Joy Nixor

TO Governor J. J. Exon and members of the Nebraska State Board of Equalization

signed ¥

Dakota County, Nebraska has updated their 1978 real estate valuations according to the land and construction cost data manuals issued by the Nebraska Department of Revenue. These values will be used for setting the 1978 mill levies. Dakota County, as other counties, have taxing district that extend over other county lines.

For example, fire districts, educational service units, school districts, natural resource districts, technical college districts to name a few.

Therefore, if some counties have not completed their mandatory appraisals and updating of valuations, the budgets of the overlapping taxing districts will place an unequal burden on Dakota County taxpayers.

Also, any connties that have updated, then 'cut back or rolled back' valuations to achieve so called inter county equalization have usurped the duties of the State Board of Equalization in equalizing inter county valuations.

The Dakota County Board of Equalization requests that the State Board of Equalization exercise their statutory duties and update the values of those counties that have not completed their mandatory update of values.

Signed this day of 1978

Henry DeGraaff, Chairman

Daniel Rohde

George Shrader

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

:Opy

BOOK K PAGE 550 ATTACHMENT 5

DATES FOR HEARINGS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MONDAY, MAY 22, 1978 BOOK K PAGE 550 ATTACHMENT 6 Monday , May 22, 1978-1:30 P.M.- Paula M. Frederick- 1523 Myrtle St., Sioux City, Ia. ded not appear well appeal 1:35 P.M. Great Plains Supply Co. Homer, Ne. 1:40 P.M. - Alfred Miller- Homer, - no-did not appear 1:45 P.M.- John H. Matz- 321 W. 8th St. So. Soo 3150 "John C. Maty - 721 West 13th 4816 21 ext 13th append 1:50 P.M.- Thomas J. Mitchell- Box 17, Millard, Ia. - not attend Unlesse change in plane. 1:55 P.M.- Louis & Alice Pedersen- Jackson, Ne. 2:00 P.M. - Ralph Tebben - So. Sioux City will appear - argie come in tome - Joy will not appear 2:05 P.M.- Darlene Volkert- R.R. Box 304H- So.Soo Well appeared 2:10 P.M. - Wilson Concrete- P.O. Box 125, So. Soo - Mu Jahn SAULTER WILL. 2:15 P.M.- Emmet & Carole Albenesious- R.R., Box 141, Dakota City 2:20 P.M.- Robert Garvey- 302 E. 34th St., So.Soo. 2:25 P.M.-Harry M. Greene- 1725 F St., So.Soo. 2:30 P.M.- J. Colin Green- Homer 2:35 P.M.- Sara Sue Loofe-Homer 12:40 P.M.- Melvin Shadbolt- 1305 Broadway, Dakota City 2010 offered 12:45 P.M. - Armon L. Todd- 517 E. 18th St. So Soo. Well appear 2:50 P.M. - Lyle R. Todd- 219 E. 19th St. So. Soo well Effect 2:55 P.M. - Thomas R & Ruth Weekes- 120 Broadmoor Dr., So.Soo 73:00 P.M. Wayne S. Stark- Jackson - Will appear /3:05 P.M.- Robert A. Jindra- RR Box 246 B, So Soo 73:10 P.M. - Rodney G. Snyder-RR#2 Box 412, So Soo Welappear 3:15 P.M.- John & Rita O'Neill- Jackson, Ne. 73:20 P.M. - Richard J. Salem - 1715 Pierce St., Sioux City, Ia. Will appear 3:25 P.M.- Dennis J. Bousquet- Box 27, Jackson 73:30 P.M. Charles L. Beermann- Dakota City Will appeal

HEARING DATES MONDAY, MAY 22, 1978

Monday May 22, 1978 3:35 P.M. Lyle Hackney- Jackson ZVill appear 3:40 P.M.- Randall W. & Jean Ann Hummel, Box 121, Homer 3:45- Glen P. James- 415 E. 39th St. So. Soo. 3:50 P.M.- Mrs John C Matz- 721 W. 13th St. So.Soo. Int appear at The Time @ 1.45 with The John H. Matz. 3:55 P.M. - Edward R. Miller- Homer 4:00 P.M.- Mrs Peter Saltzman- 430 W. 10th St., Apt.#3, Sioux Falls S.D.

4:05 P.M.- Lawrence Seiler- 402 430 W. 10th St., Sioux City, Ia.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 550 ATTACHMENT 7

HEARING DATES TUESDAY, MAY **2#** 23, 1978 Tuesday, May 23, 1978 9:30 A.M.-Darrell E. Anderson- 128 E. 28th St. So. Soo nat affect 9:35 A.M.- Joe Albenesius-RR, Dakota City √9:40 A.M.- Larry Albrecht- Hubbard 9:45 A.M.- Emmett Albenesious- RR-Dakota City 9:50 A.M. - Eleanor Marie Beacom - Bronson, Ia. not attend 19:55 A.M.- Albert Binder- Box 392 A, RR, So.Soo 10:00 A.M. - Neil Helvig, 1st National Bank, 5th & Pierce St., Sioux City, Ia. 10.05 A.M.- Raymond Bradish- 2501 3rd Ave., So. Soo 10:10 A.M.- M.A. Baxter- 3126 38th St. Sioux City, Ia. 10:15 A.M. - Junior W. Bobier- Box 7, RR#1, Ponca 10:20 A.M.- Anne M. Chamberlain- Homer 10:25 A.M. - Mrs John Capera- 2911 2nd Ave. So. Soo nat appeare - Warking 10:30 A.M. - Ollie & Catherine Bartels - Dakota City 2010 appear 10:35 A.M. - Sioux City "66" Petroleum Co , 1719 Dace St, Sioux City, Ia. 10:40 A.M. Larry L. Book- RR, Sergeant Bluff, Ia. Will attend 10:45 A.M.- Jerry Lee Bobier- 204 Broadmoor Dr., So.Soo 10:50 A.M.- Wayne & Dorothy Chamberlain- 102 S. 13th , Dakota City - 20 10:55 A.M. - Marvin Chaillie - Dakota City 2016 appear 11:00 A.M. - Emory Foreshoe - Dakota City - Will affect / 11:05 A.M.- Jim Frank- 1110 9th Ave. So Soo 11:10 A.M. - Ada Frum- 1901 Second Ave. So Soo not appeal 11:15 A.M. - Paul Hirschbach, RR Box 198, So Soo Will offer 11:20 A.M.- Floyd & Patty Hover- 610 B St. 11:25 A.M.- Mark James Heffernan, Dakota Vity BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BIIIXEXXNAIX BOOK K PAGE 550 ATTACHMENT 8

HEARING DATES TUESDAY, MAY23, 1978 Tuesday, May 23, 1978 1:30 P.M. - Bill C Hall- Box 124 Hubbard 1:35 P.M.- Chris Hogh- Jackson 1:40 P.M.- Wayne H. Hitchcock- Box 72, Dakota City real attend 1:45 P.M.- Donald E. Johnson- 107 Fair Oaks Dr. So.Soo 1:50 P.M.- John M. Johnson- 225 W. 16th St. So Soo - 20 all affect 1:55 P.M.- Kermit S. Kautz- Homer, Ne. 2014 affect 2:00 P.M.- Walter Beermann- Lik-U-Wanta Beach, Dakota City will affect 2:10 P.M.- S.A. McMasters- Sp Sioux Grain Co., So. Soo 2:20 P.M. Rodney Smith- 2601 Dakota Ave, So Soo 2:20 P.M. Rodney Smith- 2601 Dakota Ave, So Soo

> BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK <u>K</u> PAGE <u>550</u> ATTACHMENT <u>9</u>

|        | R          | E   | <u>S</u> | <u>0</u> |     | JT  | 1    | <u>0</u> | N   |       |          |
|--------|------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|-------|----------|
| HEREAS | <b>;</b> , | the | ) (      | Sou      | nty | B   | oar  | r d      | of  | Gommi | ssioners |
|        | of         | Da  | akc      | ota      | Cc  | un  | ty,  | , 1      | Neb | raska | have     |
|        | de         | ter | mi       | ne       | d a | and | . se | et       | as  | ide   | -        |
| × "[   |            |     | Mo       | nd       | avs | s o | fe   | eai      | ch  | month | as       |

W

meeting days for the business of the County;

- WHEREAS, the fourth Monday of each month shall be for the business of the county ONLY for the purpose of examining and approving claims for payment by the County;
- THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the fourth Monday commonly called 'claim day' shall be wholly set aside for this purpose and no other business shall be considered until the claims shall have been examined and a decision declared on each and every one.

day of Singed this\_\_\_\_ 1978 Jemy Pe Granf. anel J. Rohol

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_K\_PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT 1

# REQUEST for VARIANCE

ala (1947), e sasta

LOCATION: Pt. NW 1/4 of the NE 1/4 Sec.26, Tw.27, Rg. 7

OWNER: Boyd Georgesen Hubbard, Ne.

REQUEST: Variance for grain-bin to be located  $\frac{80}{100}$  feet from center of county road.

REASON: Requested because of location of exisiting dryer bin.

DATE: June 21, 1978

Boyd Georgesen

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK<u>K</u> PAGE <u>551</u> ATTACHMENT <u>2</u>

### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AN AGREEMENT

#### BETWEEN

# THE NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AND

#### DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA (and referenced to OWRC Grant No. 10772269)

AN AMENDMENT to this Agreement is entered into as of this 26 day of Lune, 1978, by and between the Nebraska Department of Economic Development (hereinafter referred to as the "Agency") and Dakota County (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor").

WITNESSETH THAT:

ARTICLE 2 is hereby amended to read:

2. Time of Performance. The contractor shall commence performance of this contract on September 15, 1977, and shall complete the program activities in section one, Scope of Services, above, no later than February 15, 1979. A final report must be received by the Agency within fifteen (15) calendar days of the program's actual termination and in no instance later than March 2, 1978.

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement remain the same.

ACCEPTED:

havinan

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT State of Nebraska

Ronald J. Mertens

Date:

|       | BO | ARD OF COM | MISSIONERS  |   |
|-------|----|------------|-------------|---|
| BOOK_ | K  | PAGE 55    | ATTACHMENT_ | 3 |



# Department of Economic Development

BOX 94666 301 CENTENNIAL MALL SO. 🕸 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68509 @TELEPHONE 402/471-3111

J. JAMES EXON GOVERNOR

RONALD J. MERTENS DIRECTOR

June 19, 1978

Mr. Kennard Eriksen Dakota County Building Inspector Box 8, Dakota County Courthouse Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

Dear Mr. Eriksen:

Please find enclosed a copy of the amendment for changing the time of performance requirements under the OWRC project grant with our office. Please have the Chairman of the County Board sign and date it and return it to us as soon as possible.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

David M. Wright OWRC Project Director Division of Community Affairs

DMW:cjf

Enclosure

#### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT

THIS PAPER IS MADE FROM 100% RECLAIMED WASTE

# JUNE 1978 ROAD/BRIDGE EXPENSES

| Personal ServicesSalaries\$15,275.00   |
|--|
| Operating Expenses<br>Telephone Services   |
| Supplies<br>Janitorial Supplies  |
| Materials<br>Asphaltic   |
| Traffic Service Supplies<br>Signs  |
| Capital Outlays<br>Right-of-Way  |
| TOTAL JUNE 1978 ROAD/BRIDGE EXPENSES       \$71,422.06         1977-78 Road/Bridge Fund       \$479,982.00         Spent to Date       \$402,660.68         Left to Spend       \$77,321.32         Less June Expenses       \$71,422.06         Left in Road/Bridge Fund at End of Fiscal Year       \$5,899.26         TOTAL 1977-78 ROAD/BRIDGE EXPENDITURES       \$474,082.74 |

# FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING FUND

| 1977-78 Federal Revenue Sharing Fund                                      |                |
|---|----------------|
| Left to Spend   | ····\$0,040.42 |
| Less June Expenses<br>Left in Revenue Sharing Fund at End of Fiscal Year. |                |
| TOTAL 1977-78 FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING EXPENDITURES.                       | \$120,418.20   |

| TOTAL JU | NE 1978 EXPE<br>MONTHLY EXPE | NSES        | ом вотн F | UNDS   | \$71,4<br>\$49,5                                     | 22.06<br>41.75 |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL BU | DGETED TN TH                 | E TWO FUNDS | 3         |        | \$606.4  | 46.65          |
| TOTAL LE | FT AT END OF                 | FISCAL YEA  | AR        | Hastin | \$594,50<br>\$11,91<br>\$12,91<br>\$12,91<br>\$12,91 | 45.71          |
|          | * .# .                       |             |           | Bal -  | 5,9  | 36.96          |

BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT 5 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

# JUNE 1978 ROAD SALARIES

| Donald Belt.       \$784.00         Rod Bressler155½ hrs. @ \$4.00 + 14½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$709.00         Caleb Chapman.       \$721.00         Randy Crombie.       \$784.00         Marvin Flaugh.       \$721.00         Walter Heinemann.       \$784.00         Bruce Henderson.200 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 50 hrs OT.@ \$6.00\$1,100.00         Robert Jacobsen.       \$753.00         Lawrence Jepsen.159 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 25 hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$786.00         Kurt Johnson.       \$721.00         Walter Johnson.       \$848.00         Arnold Mellick\$771 + \$20.00 bonus.       \$791.00         Marlan Millard.       \$721.00         Cynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00         Sidney Saunders.       \$784.00         Barbert Wiese.       \$721.00 | George W. Anderson\$721.00  |
|--|---|
| Rod Bressler155½ hrs. @ \$4.00 + 14½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$709.00         Caleb Chapman  | William Beacom\$721.00  |
| Caleb Chapman  | Donald Belt\$784.00   |
| Randy Crombie.       \$784.00         Marvin Flaugh.       \$721.00         Walter Heinemann.       \$784.00         Bruce Henderson.200 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 50 hrs OT.@ \$6.00\$1,100.00       \$753.00         Robert Jacobsen.       \$753.00         Lawrence Jepsen.159 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 25 hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$786.00       \$721.00         Walter Johnson.       \$721.00         Walter Johnson.       \$721.00         Marlan Millard.       \$721.00         Robert Oetken.       \$721.00         Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00         Sidney Saunders.       \$784.00         Sarl Stading.       \$721.00         Robert Wiese.       \$721.00   | Rod Bressler155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> hrs. @ \$4.00 + 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$709.00 |
| Marvin Flaugh  | Caleb Chapman\$721.00   |
| Walter Heinemann   | Randy Crombie\$784.00   |
| Bruce Henderson. 200 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 50 hrs OT.@ \$6.00\$1,100.00<br>Robert Jacobsen   | Marvin Flaugh\$721.00   |
| Robert Jacobsen.       \$753.00         Lawrence Jepsen  | Walter Heinemann\$784.00  |
| Lawrence Jepsen159 hrs. @ $$4.00 + 25$ hrs. OT @ $$6.00$786.00$<br>Kurt Johnson  | Bruce Henderson200 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 50 hrs OT.@ \$6.00\$1,100.00   |
| Kurt Johnson.       \$721.00         Walter Johnson.       \$848.00         Arnold Mellick\$771 + \$20.00 bonus.       \$791.00         Marlan Millard.       \$721.00         Robert Oetken.       \$721.00         Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00         Sidney Saunders.       \$784.00         Sarl Stading.       \$721.00         Robert Wiese.       \$721.00   | Robert Jacobsen\$753.00   |
| Walter Johnson.       \$848.00         Arnold Mellick\$771 + \$20.00 bonus.       \$791.00         Marlan Millard.       \$721.00         Robert Oetken.       \$721.00         Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00       \$784.00         Sidney Saunders.       \$721.00         Robert Wiese.       \$721.00  | Lawrence Jepsen159 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 25 hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$786.00  |
| Arnold Mellick\$771 + \$20.00 bonus\$791.00         Marlan Millard\$721.00         Robert Oetken\$721.00         Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00         Sidney Saunders\$784.00         Sarl Stading\$721.00         Robert Wiese\$721.00   | Kurt Johnson\$721.00  |
| Marlan Millard   | Walter Johnson\$848.00  |
| Robert Oetken.       \$721.00         Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00         Sidney Saunders.       \$784.00         Sarl Stading.       \$721.00         Robert Wiese.       \$721.00  | Arnold Mellick\$771 + \$20.00 bonus\$791.00   |
| Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30½ hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00<br>Sidney Saunders   | Marlan Millard\$721.00  |
| Sidney Saunders  | Robert Oetken\$721.00   |
| Earl Stading\$721.00         Robert Wiese  | Lynn Purucker\$120 hrs. @ \$4.00 + 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> hrs. OT @ \$6.00\$663.00                          |
| Robert Wiese\$721.00   | Sidney Saunders\$784.00   |
|  | Earl Stading\$721.00  |
|  | Robert Wiese\$721.00  |
| FOTAL  | TOTAL\$15,275.00  |

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_K\_PAGE\_551\_ATTACHMENT\_6

# HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE EXPENSES--JUNE, 1978

| Personal ServicesSalary\$1,150.00         |
|---|
| Operating ExpensesTelephone Services      |
| Supplies\$10.60                           |
| TOTAL JUNE 1978 OFFICE EXPENSES\$1,239.04 |
| 1977-78 Office Budget                     |
| Spent per Month\$1,264.31                 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures\$15,171.73 |

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS book\_K\_page\_551\_attachment\_7\_

# RESOLUTION

WHEREAS it is necessary for Dakota County to purchase rightof-way for Federal- and State-Aid Bridge Project No. BRS-3915(1), Homer North, and

WHEREAS the property involved has been appraised by Thelma Baugous and the appraisals have been reviewed by the Chairman of the Dakota County Board of Commissioners, and

WHEREAS it is necessary for said Board to appoint a negotiator, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that George Shrader is hereby appointed as negotiator to purchase the right-of-way required for said project.

Adopted this 19th day of June, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF **COMMISSIONERS** 

enny De Ana

Board Member Manuel Rohale moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: <u>J</u> yea, <u>O</u> nay

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK\_K\_PAGE\_551 ATTACHMENT\_8

Lerk

COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meetings-----

June 5, 1978

June 12, 1978

June 19, 1978--9 a.m., County Board of Equalization

June 26, 1978--9 a.m., processing claims for payment onlyno other business to be considered until all claims have been approved or denied

July 3, 1978

July 10, 1978

July 17, 1978--9 a.m. County Board of Equalization

July 24, 1978--9 a.m., processing of claims for payment only no other business to be considered until all claims have been approved or denied

August 7, 1078--

August 14, 1978

August 21, 1978 -- County Board of Equalization 9 a.m.

August 28, 1978--processing of claims for payment only, no other business to be considered until all claims have been approved or denied

September 5, 1978

September 11, 1978

September 18, 1978 -- County Board of Equalization 9 a.m.

September 25, 1978--provessing of claims for payment only, no other business to be gonsidered until all claims have been approved or denied

October 2, 1978

October 9, 1978

October 16, 1978 -- County Board of Equalization 9 a.m.

October 23, 1978--provessing of claims for payment only, no other business to be considered until all claims have been approved or denied

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT 9

| RE  | QUEST FOR PAYMENT   |                       | CREDIT   |                                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   | STATUS OF FL  | INDS REPORT           |  |                                       |
|   | SECTION 1 - REQUES  |                       |  |                                       |
| AGENCY STATION SYMBOL LETTER-OF   |   | IENT NUMBER           | AMOUNT REQUESTER   |                                       |
| 6-00-8711 86-00-7   |   | -DS-31-0003           | * \$10,000.0   |                                       |
| S Dept. of Housing &<br>Than Development<br>ansas City Regional Of:<br>com 300,Federal Office<br>11 Walnut St.  | & Dakota County Board of<br>Commissioners<br>Office Dakota County Courthouse<br>ce Bldg, Dakota City, Nebraska<br>68731 |                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ansas City, Missouri<br>64106   |   |                       |  |                                       |
| NAME AND ADDRESS OF TREASURY<br>PISSUBEROTE Housing& Url<br>Development<br>Legional Disbursing Cent   | OI  | y Board               |  | 4<br>-                                |
| Bureau of Govt. Financia<br>perations   |   |                       | VOUCHER APPROVE  | D (Treasury Use Only)                 |
| I.S. Dept. of the Treas<br>0.0 Box 3329 Kansas City   | 7,  | ж.                    | CHECK NUMBER (Tre  | easury Use Only)                      |
| KAGOLO3 SECT  | ION II - STATUS OF FEDERAL  | FUNDS (Must Be Comp   | leted By Drawer)   |                                       |
|   | ITEMS   |                       | ESTI-<br>MATED<br>NO. OF<br>DAYS<br>SUPPLY   | AMOUNT                                |
| 1. FEDERAL FUNDS ON HAND  | (Beginning of Federal F   | iscal Year)           | 5  | 0                                     |
| 2. ADD: ADVANCES RECEIVED, FISCAL   |   | <u></u>               |  | 0                                     |
| 3. ADD: COLLECTIONS, REFUNDS, AND/<br>4. Subtotal   | OR MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS   | ·                     |  | 0                                     |
| 5. LESS: ACTUAL DISBURSEMENTS, FISC   | AL YEAR TO DATE   |                       | 1  | Ŏ                                     |
| 6. FEDERAL FUNDS ON HAND AT TIME C  |   |                       |  | 0                                     |
| 7. ADD: AMOUNT OF THIS REQUEST FOR  |   |                       | \$   | 10,000.00                             |
| 8. ADD: UNPAID REQUESTS FOR PAYME   | IT PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED   |                       |  | 00                                    |
| 9. TOTAL  |   |                       |  | 10,000,00                             |
|   |   |                       |  | Treasury Use Only                     |
| 10. OUTSTANDING ADVANCES TO SUB-GF  | ANTEES - NUMBER 0 TOT   | <sup>al \$</sup> 0    | \$   | 10,000.00                             |
| م المراجع المر<br>المراجع المراجع | SECTION IIA - REM   | ARKS (Drawers Use)    |  |                                       |
|   | BOOK K PAGE 55  |                       |  | rawer)                                |
| PROGRAM , GRANT NO. OR OTHER<br>IDENTIFYING NO.   | AMOUNT  | PROGRAM, GRA          | NT NO. OR OTHER<br>YING NO.  | AMOUNT                                |
|   | \$  |                       |  | \$                                    |
| B-77-DS-31-0003   | \$10,000.00   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
| ······································  |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   | -<br>-                | <u>`</u>   |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       |  |                                       |
|   |   |                       | ·····  |                                       |
| en et gesten van de senten en en de senten de Mannen en en en annen 1838 bester van de senten<br>1  |   | N N                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                       |
|   | 1   |                       |  |                                       |
|   | 2   |                       |  |                                       |
|   | Agree with Amount of this Reque   |                       | (Drowoe)   | \$ \$10,000.00                        |
|   | SECTION IV - CERTIFICATION  |                       | and the second | of Cradit sited and that              |
| I certify that this Request for Pay<br>the amount for which drawn is proper<br>that the data reported above is correct a  | for payment to the drawer or for  | credit to the account | of the drawer at the dra   | wer's bank. I also certify            |
| 6-5-78  | Lemy De Grad  | 11                    | Dakota Coun  | ty Commissioner                       |
| б-5-78 сой  | anul & Ro   | hale                  | Dakota Count   | ty Commissioner,                      |
| FOR FORM JEJA FORMEDI V TREASUR   | Y FORM GEO 7878   | nz                    | PARTMENT OF THE  | FREASURY - FISCAL SERVI               |
| FS FORM 7578 FORMERLY TREASUR<br>7-76 REV. 3-74, WHICH IS O   | BSOLETE   |                       |  | ENT FINANCIAL OPERATIC                |

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT DAKOTA 100 George Saunders Dakota County Highway-Superintendent PHONE 987-5777 DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA 68731

The Honorable Board of Commissioners Dakota County, Nebraska Dakota City, Nebraska

Gentlemen:

ŝ.

I, George Saunders, Dakota County Highway Superintendent, do hereby protest the transfer of Road and Bridge Fund money to the General Fund for the following reasons:

- 1) This is not surplus cash as alleged. This money has been accumulating over the past three years because of proper budgeting in order to pay Dakota County's share of three Federal-Aid projects that were approved by the Board at that time, namely:
  - a) Project No. RS-3565(1), Hubbard South bridge replacement. Dakota County's 30% = \$33,000.
  - b) State- and Federal-Aid Project No. BRS-3915(1),
     Homer North bridge replacement. Dakota County's
     30% = \$15,000.
  - c) Off-System Project No. OS-7022(1), Hubbard Southeast, l<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles of road construction. Dakota County's 30% = \$40,000.

This is a total of \$88,000.

2) The Road and Bridge Fund Budget contains a necessary cash reserve of \$73,000. The only reason that any budget

June 5, 1978

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK\_K\_PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT\_12\_

3)

has a cash reserve is to allow you to operate in the black, and not on deficit spending through registered warrants, which bear 6% interest. The total money budgeted and obligated in the Road and Bridge Fund for the three Federal-Aid projects and the cash reserve is \$161,000. As of May 1, 1978, the Road and Bridge Fund had a cash balance of \$99,000. After the April, May, and June expenses are deducted from this balance, and allowing for the additional revenue coming in during May and June, the Road and Bridge Fund will have a cash on hand reserve of about \$50,000. So you see this is not surplus cash. The Highway Superintendent's office has been giving you a monthly breakdown of all disbursements and a running balance of your road budget so that you know how much you have spent so far in the budget year, how much this month's bills are and what they are for, how much per month your spending has been for the preceding months, and how much you can spend per month and stay within your budget (or in other words, cost accounting). This is why you have a cash reserve -- simply because you knew at all times what your budget situation was. This is why we cut the county road employees back to fourteen men in December, 1977.

After the efforts that have been put forth through my office to keep the Road Department within the Road and Bridge Fund Budget, I can see no reason why funds should be transferred to another department. This will cause the Road Department to start the next fiscal year July 1, 1978, on deficit spending,

2

### BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT 13

and this deficit spending will continue for at least six months before our income will surpass our expenditures. These registered warrants will be drawing 6% interest in the meantime. This is no way for elected county officials to run our government, and I will have no part of it.

I realize that I have only the power of suggestion, and I have just delivered my suggestions to you.

Sincerely,

uperintendent

3



# MIDDLE MISSOURI Natural Resources District

P.O. Box 267

Walthill, Nebraska 68067

Phones 846-5463 846-5462

May 24, 1978

TO:

City Council Members, Drainage Districts & County Boards

FROM: Rodney A. Storm, Manager Middle Missouri NRD

The Middle Missouri Tribs Natural Resources District is currently updating its one year certain and six year long range plan. In order to include all projects that you feel should be considered, we ask that your agency submit a complete list of projects that you would want the NRD to consider. We also ask that your council or board of directors, etc. approve any particular projects that you would want considered within the next one to five years. Remember, these projects should or must be in line with protecting, enhancing, and managing our present and future natural resources.

Areas that appear to rate high in priority are conservation, flood control, wildlife, recreation, wildlife recreation or any combination of the above areas.

Please let us know by June 15th if you have any projects you would want considered. NOTE: This is merely to be 'considered' by the NRD for planning, not necessarily approved for project expenditure.

Sincerely,

nex a Storm

Rodney A. Storm

RAS/dmm

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 55/ ATTACHMENT 14

# <u>R, E E O L U T I O N</u>

WHEREAS, the budget for the County Assessor was set at \$86,170.00 for July 1, 1977-June 31, 1978 by the County Board of Commissioners, instead of the estimate of the County Assessor for \$107,370.00 for the said fiscal year;

WHEREAS, to complete the current fiscal year, it is necessary that an additional amount be allocated to the County Assessor's budget ledger;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that \$15,000.00 be allocated to the budget ledger of the county Assessor to complete the business for the July 1, 1977-June 31, 1978 budget year. (Fifteen thousand)

DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,

Henry DeGraaff, Chairman

Daniel Rohdea

George Shrader

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, ¶978

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK K PAGE 551 ATTACHMENT 15

16. Alen P. James - The 5.300' of the w290.4' of the No basement / SEKISEVY Ex. W38 unplatted 28-29-9 Zac. Moreorles 17, Mis. Peter Saltzman - Hacres with house Lov't dot 10 24-29-8 40,43 ac. Cov. Precino this land is not cleared May 23 1978 county Roard g Equalization The county commissioners met in regular session on May 23 1978. Present were Kenry De Staaff, Danied Rohde, Seorge Strader, & Kinder Dahl persetary & Joy Nixon - Assessor. 1. darup Albrecht - SWKI NEKY 2-27-7 Hoace 50% is the cover, steep slope, soil erodes lady NE4 SE4 2-27-7 40 acres Heavy Thee cover, stope, July + erocion. 3-40acres area 40.5 2. Emmett Albenesions -N/2 NEK Ex. H. ROW 33.29-8 Cov. Precinet 74,70 acres. Doil is Dandier A 40ac. tract in NW14 SE 14 Sec. 34-29-8 lake bottom BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS book<u>K</u> page <u>551</u> attachment<u>16</u>

#### News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

#### (Continued)

### Weed Fund:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Melvin Criss \$682.50; Employers Share- Nebr. Blue Cross \$27.36; Social Security Bureau \$76.08; Carlson Machine Co. \$12.45; Homer Service Station \$16.55; Northwestern Bell Telephone \$33.02; Broyhill Co. \$27.00; Goodyear Service \$37.17; Willard Criss \$46.24; Dr. J.P. Slavens \$12.00; Farmers Co-op \$5.50; Flaugh's Service \$152.57; Leo's Service Station \$4.80.

#### General Fund:

Election Account \$4,282.01; Rent for Elections Polling \$195.00; Northwestern Bell \$672.29; Northwestern Bell \$238.10; Nebraska Association of County Clerks, Registers of Deeds & Election Commissioners Dues \$10.00; Tim Shannon \$441.10; Intake Officer-Co. Treasurer \$58.33; Don A. Fitch \$284.08; William L. Binkard \$86.42; Bancroft Whitney \$20.40; Nebraska County Attorneys Ass'n. \$180.00; Ada Frum \$75.00; West Publishing Co. \$18.50; Mid-WEst Carbon Co. \$13.72; Bahr Plumbing & Heating \$43.50; Western Cartographers \$551.00; Star Printing & Publishing Co. \$54.40; Maxine Titler \$15.36; Hammond & Stephens Co. \$23.78; U S Leasing \$43.56; George Shrader \$64.00; Henry DeGraaff \$89.60; Daniel Rohde \$64.00; James Drug \$36.40 Lorraine Tillman \$114.72; Redfield & Company Inc. \$37.33; So. Sioux City Star \$582.44; Xerox Corp. \$261.73; Woody's Electric \$38.11;Western Paper & Supply Inc. \$26.85; Lucille Cook \$10.62; Judith W. Wolf \$84.00; Tagatz Hardware \$ 32,70; Stationery House Inc. \$11.40; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$90.99; Co. Treasurer \$1,193.20; Klem Dean \$59.20; Joy K. Nixon \$23.04; Nondas Vitols \$55.84; Jeanette Ramirez \$58.56; Standard Bearings Co. \$45.92; Jon Schulte \$20.96; Rector's Produce \$70.50; Maurice A. Roady \$12.32; Maurice A. Roady \$222.07; Redfield & Company \$413.81; Polly Elevator Company \$189.00; Orkin Exterminating Co. \$26.00; Omaha Printing Co. \$97.91; Minear Lock & Key Service \$2.80; Mobil Service \$7.28; MidWest Carbon Co. \$57.69; Means Service \$21.45; Iowa Public Service \$647.27; IBM \$18.54; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$2,595.00; Joe Morten & Sons \$4,698.00; Raymond B. Johansen \$100.00; James C. Hanks \$118.00; General Business Equipment \$4.96; Emsco \$4.30; City of Dakota City \$687.70;
Des Moines Stamp Mfg. Co. \$41.70; Dakota County Court \$8.00; Culligan \$27.07; Curry Floor & Acoustic Co. \$1,771.00; Nancy Bartels \$36.00; Jon C. Norris \$19.57; Xerox Corp. \$289.47; General Business Equipment \$160.19; Tri-County Hardware \$17.50; Omaha Printing Co. \$396.23; Modern Office Enterprises \$43.30; Groves-Kelco Inc. \$73.92; Burroughs Corp. \$27.60; K & P Market \$36.46; Farner Bocken Co. \$11.25; County Extension Service \$1,200.00; Marjorie Beermann \$24.32; Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. \$66.88; Monroe \$233.00; Mathison Company \$\$5.29; General Business Equipment \$53.81; Sioux City Blue Print Co.\$21.75; Allan E. Bligh \$38.90; Clausen Electric \$101.42; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$1.98; Sioux Air \$415.03; Allan Bligh \$198.90; Jerold Gilson \$372.16; Ted Johanson \$197.20; Western Union \$248.27; Western Cartographers \$52.50; Allan Bligh \$378.00; Allan Bligh \$165.00; Tom Woten \$20.00; Bahr Plumbing \$190.00; Executive Copy Systems \$89.80; Northwestern National Bank \$200.00; Clerk of District Court \$310.64; M. Sadden \$80.00; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$618.00; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$489.70; Mr. Timothy W. Shuminsky \$180.00; Maurice S. Redmond \$50.00; Karen Fischer \$35.75; Lucile Sundt \$60.80; Co. Treasurer \$1,000.00; So. Sioux City, Star \$78.54; Omaha Printing Co. \$16.73; Northwestern Bell \$8.95; Northwestern Bell \$85.93.

#### 

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

June 5th, 1978

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session on June 5th, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, Linda Dahl-Secretary, George Shrader was Absent.

Larry Mitchell was in to ask about a culvert tube to be put in his new driveway. The commissioners denied the request saying they longer furnish the public with culvert tubes for their new driveways.

Wayne Boyd was in to protest land evaluation on the South Ridge Property.

Kennard Eriksen made a request for \$10,000.00 from HUD for fixing of the houses. See the attached copy.

• Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff. To accept a building permit by Dan Bloomfield on a home Section 2, Township 29, Range 6.

The Hearing on the vacation of the County Road beginning 33 feet west of the SE½ of Government Lot 4, Sec. 32, T29N, R9E, Dakota Co. Nebr. and running in a northwesterly direction to the east right-of-way line of new U.S. Highway 77. There was present Mr. Wayne Boyd. The decision of the board will be made on June 12th, 1978.

Motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by Henry DeGraaff. On the following: Upon a review of the present financial status of the various office accounts, it appears that a transfer of funds between them would result in a deficit upon expenditure of sufficient funds to continue county operations for the remainder of the current fiscal year. Thus, the board finds that a further hearing should be set to determine whether there should be an issuance of \$70,000.00 of registered warrants drawn against the county, which would enable continued county operations during said period. Said hearing is set for June 19, 1978 from 10:00 to 11:00 A.M. Don Fitch has taken action on this matter.

Wayne Shanks would like permission to be able to go to the NRD meeting and represent the County.(See attached copy) The Board agreed to have Wayne Shanks represent the County on this matter.

Elerory D.

DéGraaff-G

Rohde

hairman

Next regular scheduled meeting will be June 12th, 1978,

ATTEST: Bert G. Harris-Clerk

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

June 12th, 1978

The board of County Commissioners met in regular session on June 12th, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of June 5th were read & approved.

In regard to Jerry Stromer's letter on his resignation. A letter will be sent to Eldon Moor on this matter. See attached copy.

The commissioners discussed the Dakota Co. Land Fill and decided they will have to meet with the towns and cities of the county & try to work out a solution in this matter.

Jane Cleveland appeared before the board in regard to the West 9th Street which runs past their property. She was asking that something be done to straighten the road and put it on the line which would move it away from their property. She also asked that oil be placed on the road to hold down the dust because of increased traffic on this road. The Commissioners will make a decision on this matter at a later date.

Mrs. Lorraine Tillman County Health Nurse appeared before the board in regard to her vacation. Mary Rohde is fill in for her when needed.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to instruct the Highway Supt. to proceed with the condemination on R.O.W. involved in the construction of project #C22(43) which is school land containing 1.33 acres. This is known as the Angelo Marmo road. Yes-all no-None Motion was carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the following resolution on Project #BRS 3915(1) Homer North Yes-all No-none. Motion was carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to sign the agreements with the State for project #RS 3564(1) Jackson West. Yes-all No-none. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to sign the agreements with the State for Project #SOS 7022(3) Jackson West. Yes-all No-none. Motion carried.

Bob Lynch of the Tax Research Council appeared before the board to give recommendations and to ask questions on how the purchasing for the county was conducted & if a central purchasing agent would be possible. He also recommended that a comprehensive personal policy be established for county employees. Wages for County employees were discussed. It was his opinion that a break down of each office expense should be presented each month before the claims for the month were paid.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to allow the County Clerks office to purchase a new typewriter which will be paid for from the election budget. Two old typewriters will be traded in on this purchase. Yes-all No-none. Motion carried.

Next regular meeting to be held June 26th, 1978.

ATTEST:

Dawijel Rohde Mary Alirade George Shrader

Just 12+44 Bert G. Harris

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS it is necessary for Dakota County to purchase rightof-way for Federal- and State-Aid Bridge Project No. BRS-3915(1), Homer North, and

WHEREAS Federal regulations require that the property involved be appraised by a knowledgeable person appointed for the purpose, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED that Thelma Baugous, Deputy Dakota County Assessor, is hereby appointed by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners as appraiser to appraise the property needed for right-of-way for said project.

Adopted this 12th day of June, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

(1)

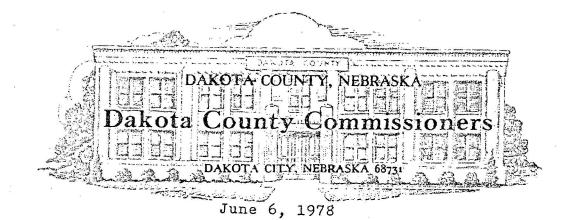
THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Board Member <u>Linge</u> <u>Mu</u> moved the adoption of said resolution.

Roll Call: З yea, nav

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 552 ATTACHMENT



Mr. Eldon Moore President County Officials Association of Nebraska McCook, Nebraska

Dear Sir:

The Dakota County Board of Commissioners will withhold their State Association dues until they receive a letter from their representatives, Lloyd Lawrence and Henry Purdie, stating that the County Officials Association of Nebraska Board of Directors have resolved the unpleasant state of affairs that resulted in the request for the resignation of Gerald Stromer, Executive Secretary.

12th Day of Signed / this Chairman forge

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 552 ATTACHMENT 2

J. James Exon, Governor, State of Nebraska William E. 1

William E. Peters, Tax Commissioner

rea (å. 24. 6830) et. (485) ⊋21-297

Crfel

## May 30, 1978

Mr. Henry DeGraaff, Chairman Dakota County Board of Equalization Dakota County Courthouse Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

Dear Mr. DeGraaff:

The members of the State Board of Equalization are hearing from many county officials regarding equalization. Some county officials are requesting the Board to raise the valuations of neighboring counties.

Along with these letters are letters from taxpayers concerned and upset about higher valuations and higher property taxes resulting from the re-valuations.

As you know, the "penalty law", LB 131, has been challenged in the courts. This action follows the Attorney General's reservations regarding the constitutionality of the law. The Governor advised the Legislature of these concerns, but they failed to take constructive corrective action. Further introduced by the Governor, LB 899, a bill placing limitations on spending, was defeated on first reading during the last session, which prevented any effective control on increasing spending due to higher assessed valuations. Now many of the counties which notified taxpayers of higher values previously have now decided to reverse their position.

The key unanswered question is what happens to the taxpayers of Nebraska. If the Board of Equalization and Assessment was to abide by the requests of some county officials and raise everyone to the level of those counties which maintain their level of higher valuation, then what will be the impact on the taxpayers? While it is true on its face that increased valuations do not necessarily mean higher taxes, it is also true that since we have no effective ceiling on expenditures substantial tax dollars taken by local governments appear to be likely in many areas.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 552 ATTACHMENT 3

Mr. Henry De Graaff Page Two May 30, 1978

So that the State Board will be fully informed, I would appreciate receiving whatever information you could provide regarding what effect these higher values will have on the budgets of the local taxing entities in your county and surrounding counties. What effect will these higher values have on tax spending, dollar and cents? In short, what will be the increase in tax dollars paid by the taxpayers as a result of increased spending allowed as a result of masked by academic discussions about so-called equalization and re-evaluation.

I would appreciate your response to these questions so that I might share this with members of the State Board of Equalization how the taxpayers in your county would be

Sincerely,

William E. Peters State Tax Commissioner Secretary, State Board of Equalization and Assessment

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK\_K PAGE 552 ATTACHMENT 4



TO THE NEBRASKA STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68509

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK\_K\_PAGE 552 ATTACHMENT\_5

The Dakota County Board of Equalization is concerned about the State Board of Equalization equalizing valuations of the counties of Nebraska.

The Dakota County Board of Equalization is also concerned about higher valuations resulting in higher property taxes.

Dakota County has not reversed or "rolled back" their 1978 county valuations as achieved by using the State Construction Cost Data Manual and the State Land Manual.

What happens to the taxpayers of Nebraska? No more than what taxpayers demand from their political subdivisions.

Will local governments as a whole levy for and use more than; what the taxpayers have asked for?

We cannot estimate at this time (June 17, 1978) the amount of the budgets from the political subdivisions as no public hearings have yet been held where the taxpayers can have their input to the governing bodies.

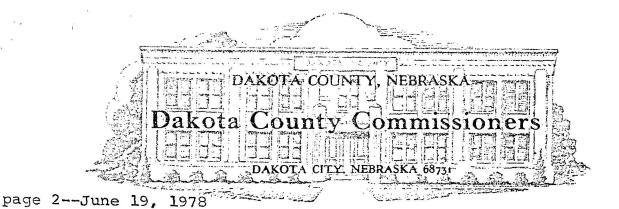
Will the budgets be higher?

Undoubtedly, due to inflation, demand for more services from the taxpayers, more rules and regulations from the State and Federal governments mandating programs and not funding them in full resulting in the bulk of the financial load being on the local subdivisions (taxpayers).

The County Board plans to meet with the political subdivisions representatives, discuss the budgets so that all concerned are aware of 'each others' problems before determining the levies. The Board will set the amount of our county budget at no more than it appears the needs will be and will use. In short, there will be no "fat" in the county budget.

Why is the State Board of Equalization concerned at this late date about taxes?

Shouldn't they have been concerned about the taxes as they related to equalization in overlapping taxing districts through the years?



Representatives of the County Board of Equalization and the County Assessor plan to attend the hearing July 11, 1978 in the State Capitol Building in Lincoln.

Yours truly,

lenny Do Traf Henry DeGraaff

Chairman, Dakota County Board of Equalization

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE <u>552</u> ATTACHMENT 6

opy

# County Assessor Dakota County

P. O. Box 8 DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA 68731 Phone (402) 987-3512

June 19, 1978

Mrs. Joy K. Nixon Assessor

TO THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:

I wish to have the permission of the County Board of Commissioners to have in the budget for fiscal year July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, an amount sufficient to pay for the cost of having the current soil maps enlarged.

Their size now is 3.2 inches to the mile and I wish to have them enlarged to 8 inches per mile.

This will coincide with the size of our present cadastral maps. They will be much easier to read, easier to work with. Also, this will be a permanent record of the county. It will be a continuous use tool to work with, and this cost could be spread over the lifetime of the county. The amount I have determined is approximately \$1,000.00. The present bid I have is \$885.00 for the present number of copies estimated.

SIGNED and requested this 19th day of Current, 1978

-00x

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BOOK <u>K</u> PAGE <u>552</u> ATTACHMENT <u>7</u>

# Nebraska Certified Assessor



June 30, 1978

Joe Morten and Son Inc. 2607 Dakota Avenue South Sioux City, Nebraska

RE: Darold Hamar - Deputy Sheriff Bond

Gentlemen:

Please delete the bond coverage for Deputy Sheriff Darold Hamar from the County's Bond written with your company effective immediately.

法遗

Sincerely,

Dakota County Board of Commissioners

Daniel, Rohde

-Kohole Shinder George Shrader

e Graff, Menry/DeGraaff

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

BOOK K PAGE 553 ATTACHMENT 1

News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

June 19th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on June 19th. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader & Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the June 12th meeting were read and approved.

Ed Scheer appeared before the board to protest valuations placed on his property. Lot 10 Block 15- 2nd railway 401 West highway 20. The inside of this building has not been finished. The commissioners are to inspect this property today.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to pass the following resolution on project #BRS 3915(1) Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

The following persons appeared for the budget hearing which was set from 10:00AM - 11:00AM. Bob Lynch, Mrs. Francis Mahon, Francis Mahon, Steve Oberkaitis, Gayle Goodson, Bert Conner, Lester Albrecht, Paul Clubertson, Maurice Crofoot, Fern Crofoot, Dorothy L. Beermann, Emmett Albenesius, Walter Beermann, Dave Beermann, Craig Broyhill, Roger Bartels, Milo Birkley, & Don Keeler.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to increase the budgets of the following- County Assessor, Building and Grounds, County Jail and Miscellaneous General. In the amount which will be needed to meet additional obligation of the above offices up to and not to exceed \$70,000.00. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

Don Mackling of Emerson appeared before the board to protest the building of a grain bin that was built in Dakota Co. by Art Zeisler and does not comply with zoning laws of the County. The owner of this bin was notified by the Dakota County building inspector of these regulations. He informed Mr. Zeisler that the bin should be 120' from the center of the road instead of 40' which it is now. The Co. Attorney will send a letter to Mr. Zeisler regarding . this matter.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to pass the following resolution. Whereas there is \$34,434.28 at present in the Inheritance fund. Whereas there is a need for money in the General fund to cancell registered warrants. Therefore be it resolved that money from the Inheritance fund be transferred to the General Fund as of June 30, 1978. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

ATTEST: G. Harrís

Clenny L's France Henry DeGraaff- Chairman Rohde iel George Shrader

## COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

June 26th, 1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session on June 26th, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, & Linda Dahl-Secretary.

The minutes of the June 19th 1978 meeting were read and approved.

Charles Rush was in to request a building permit, the commissioners approved it.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit of Charles Rush . This is an already existing building site.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde on a variance for Boyd Georgesen to locate a grain bin on the other side of the already existing one. Motion was carried.

The commissioners received a letter from Nettie Parker she resigned from the Planning & Zoning Commission.

Nina Bergstrom appeared before the board of commissioners to present the county with a flag given to her by the American Legion in honor of her son Kenneth Bergstrom.

CLAIMS :

```
Federal Revenue:
Hastings Sand & Gravel $1,991.00;
```

Road & Bridge Fund:

George W. Anderson \$721.00; William Beacom \$721.00; Donald Belt \$784.00; Rod Bressler \$709.00; Caleb Chapman \$721.00; Randy Crombie \$784.00; Marvin Flaugh \$721.00; Walter Heinemann \$784.00; Bruce Henderson \$1,100.00; Robert Jocobsen \$753.00; Lawrence R. Jepsen \$786.00; Kurt Johnson \$721.00; Walter Johnson \$848.00; Arnold Mellick \$771.00; Marlan Millard \$721.00; Robert Oetken \$721.00; Lynn Purucker \$663.00; Sidney Saunders \$784.00; Earl Stading \$721.00; Robert Wiese \$721.00; Employers Share- Blue Cross \$433.27; Social Security Bureau \$924.12.

Soldiers & Sailors Relief Fund: Maurice A. Roady \$500.00.

```
Dakota Co. Agricultural Society:
County Fair $2,300.00.
```

Historical Society:

Dakota Co. Historical Society \$1,050.73.

Assistance Administration:

Mildred Jorgensen

### Assistance Administration:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1,183.00; Jeanine Bliven \$623.00; Margaret Boeshart \$919.00; Wilma Doty \$301.00; Pauline Jensen \$932.00; Donna Jorgensen \$645.00; Patricia Lane \$823.00; Mary O'Dell \$568.00; Charlene Weber \$823.00; Employers Share- Blue Cross Blue Shield \$205.34; Social Security Bureau \$412.42; Dr. William Reynolds \$10.00; Northwestern Bell \$171.77; Star Printing \$87.20; Sioux City Stationery \$25.60; Dakota Co. Treasurer \$645.25; A B Dick Products \$21.48; Mildred Jorgensen \$90.90; Margaret Boeshart \$47.20; Wilma Doty \$22.88; Pauline Jensen \$17.92; Patricia Lane \$30.08; Charlene Weber \$70.40; A B Dick Products \$124.00; Star Printing & Publishing \$278.50.

#### Weed Fund:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Melvin Criss \$592.50; Maurice Crofoot \$46.97; Edwin T. Morgan \$70.46; Clair W. Orr \$75.00; John Ryan \$75.00; Keith Rector \$46.97; Employers Share- Blue Cross Blue Shield \$27.36; Social Security Bureau \$90.32; Maurice Crofoot \$2.88; Edwin T. Morgan \$5.76; John Ryan \$12.00; Keith REctor \$2.56; So. Sioux City Star \$27.72; Fimco Inc. \$25.58; Willard Criss \$89.94; Dial Ag-Service \$3,580.50; Stephan's Welding Shop \$6.00;Flaugh's Service \$251.10; Leo's Service \$5.55; Northwestern Bell \$17.70;Gambles Store\$3.09; County Treasurer \$61.20.

#### General Fund:

Employers Share - Social Security Bureau \$1,956.90; Ne.Blue Cross \$1,137.85; Nebr. School Retirement Systems \$31.28; Standard Office Equipment \$97.59; Northwestern Bell \$285.50; General Business Equip. \$1.98; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$79.95; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$337.00; Satterfield Psychiatric Ass. \$90.00; Marjorie Beermann \$63.01; Joe Morten Ins. \$8,472.00; U.S. Post Office \$118.00; Co. Treasurer \$15.00; Xerox Corp. \$270.00; General Business Equip. \$223.15; Groves/Kelco \$73.92; A B Dick Products \$196.86; Norfolk Printing Co. \$91.04; International Business Machines \$8.64; Nondas Vitols \$51.68; Jeanette Ramirez \$41.60; Nondas Quick \$13.60; Thelma E. Baugous \$17.92; Joy K. Nixon \$243.59; Redfield Co. \$26.31; Lorraine Tillman \$65.12; Northwestern Bell \$344.97; Northwestern Bell \$502.15; Stationery House \$31.14; John C. Baker \$125.00; The Augustine Co. \$58.33; The University of Nebr. \$17.00; International Business Machines Corp. \$672.00; R.L. Polk \$39.00; ITT \$51.05; William L. Binkard \$139.00; Redfield & Co. \$17.50; Search & Seizure Bulletin \$25.00; Western Paper & Supply \$176.31; West Publishing Co. \$116.00; Chadron State College \$30.00; Sioux City Stationery \$26.75; Tim Shannon Juvenille Intake Officer \$75.06; Co. Treasurer \$58.33; Xerox \$93.14; U S Leasing \$43.56; Northwestern Bell \$5.50; Tucker's Glass Shop \$3.67; Tagatz Hardware \$16.74; Standard Office Equipment Co. \$10.60; Stationery House \$11.40; Co. Treasurer \$670.87; Lois Beermann \$55.00; Madison County \$130.00; Dixon Co. Sheriff \$120.00; Clyde Storie \$47.65; Neil R. McCluhan \$425.00; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$9.00; County Treasurer \$1,000.00; Star Printing \$19.95; So. Sioux City Star \$2,282.88; So. Sioux City Star \$22.74; R.L. Polk & Co. \$39.00; Robertson Impl. \$8.72; Redfield \$202.43; Paddock \$101.97; Orkin Exterminating \$26.00; Norfolk Printing \$91.44; Nebraska Association of Co. Treasurers \$25.00; Dennis J. Mahr \$40.00; Means Service \$21.45; Region IV \$52.00; Mobil Service \$9.30; Minear Lock & Key Service \$2.80; Mid WEst Carbon Co. \$11.15; I P S \$181.52; George Shrader \$64.00; Henry DeGraaff \$64.00; Daniel Rohde \$64.00; Hammond & Stpehens Co. \$29.05; General Business \$81.01; General Business \$59.30; City of Dakota City \$1,460.70; Culligan \$27.18; Bahr Plumbing & Heating \$169.20; The Augustine Co. \$15.04; Board of Educational Lands & Funds \$113.00; Northwestern Bell \$78.44; General Business \$10.60; Lorraine Tillman \$141.76; Modern Office Enterprises \$6.60; Lorraine Tillman \$35.02; General Business \$7.50; Krogh's Coast-to-Coast \$13.38; Custom Chrome Center \$135.50; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$14.90; Western Union \$248.27; Nebr. Correctional Industries \$8.25; Sioux Valley Radio Eng. Co. \$133.90; Allan E. Bligh \$146.70; Ted Johanson \$97.84; Jarold Gilson \$380.44; Allan E. Bligh \$45.00; Allan E. Bligh \$381.50; Thomas A. Vakulas \$61.00; Redfield & Co. \$74.80; Executive Copy Systems \$44.77; Northwestern National Bank \$200.25; Larry D. Donelson \$25.00; Judith M. Wolf \$82.32; District Court of Dakota Co. \$206.00 Clerk of District Court \$365.00; Klemett Dean \$46.28; Tom Woten \$20.00; General Business Equipment \$7.94; Norfolk Printing Co. \$31.04; Dakota Co. Extension Service \$1,806.60; Maurice A. Roady \$18.95; Burroughs Corp. \$25.50; Co. Treasurer \$23.00; Irene VanLent \$94.29; Lucille Cook \$14.61; Lucille Sundt \$42.00; Maurice A. Roady \$41.62; Lake Side- 4 H Club \$50.00; Homer Upholstry \$207.00

### Road & Bridge Fund:

Hastings Sand & Gravel Co. \$4,017.75; Kraco Asphalt Inc.\$10,980.00; Higman Sand & Gravel Inc. \$3,949.06; Bush Hog/ Eaton \$16,755.38; St. Regis Paper Co. \$151.76; Winther Supply Company \$194.87; State Steel \$224.40; Adams Service \$1,937.03; Mobil Service \$47.52; Farmers Co-op Assn. \$228.40; Diamond Horseshoe \$1,724.79;So Soo Oil Co. \$615.34;Crystal Oil Co.\$61.06; Warren Oil Co. \$571.94; Engel's Mobil Service \$108.29; Farmers Co-op Assc. \$384.75; Homer Service Station \$84.34; D.C. Implement Inc. \$17.45; Joe's Surplus \$113.05; Ben Fish & Son \$115.80; Firestone \$1,206.58; Ted's Signs \$128.00; Region IV Services \$471.00; All Wheel Drive Co. \$502.50; Federal Land Bank \$50.00; Nebraska State Bank \$4,313.20; Anderson Equipment Co. \$68.45; Oden Enterprises Inc. \$1,056.00; Porter-Ripa Engineering \$1,228.00; Means Services \$17.38; Premier Fastener Co. \$264.14; Curtis Noll Industries Division \$108.31; Monroe Welding \$212.89; Kar Products Inc. \$58.83; Coast-to-Coast \$38.06; Jensen Hardware Lumber \$28.64; Tagatz Hardware \$13.58; Northwestern Bell \$45.94; Team Electronics \$57.35; City of Dakota City \$11.50; Nebraska Public Power District \$10.09; Village of Emerson \$12.65; City of So. Sioux City \$31.63; Iowa Public Service \$6.01; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$4,888.00; Frank Francisco \$270.00; Burlington Northern Inc. \$120.00; Tuckers Glass Shop \$40.34; Stephan's Welding Shop \$11.28; Herman M. Brown Co. \$320.37; Kidder Knoepfler \$139.25; Mikes Auto Parts \$165.96; Northern Auto Parts Warehouse \$56.46; E.L. Graham Co. \$110.27; Dakota Auto Parts \$15.39; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$1,227.14; Carl A. Anderson Co. \$10.91; Sterling Spring \$36.16; Tri-County Hardware \$14.99; Standard Bearings Co. of Sioux City \$30.66; Condon Motor Co. \$340.40; Hirsch Awning Co. \$20.30; Independent Radiator Works \$120.00; The Sioux City Journal \$44.00; So. Sioux City Star \$30.24.

#### General:

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; Daniel Rohde \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally \$505.00; Linda Dahl \$468.00; Joyce Hart \$132.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1,166.67; Sharon Shannon \$505.00; Marjorie Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$450.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Baugous \$620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell \$505.00; Dorothy L. Lundberg \$505.00 Mary Burns \$475.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$475.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$546.25; Nondas Vitols \$600.00; Shirley Ann Benta \$526.00; Nondas Quick \$503.50; Jeanette Ramirez \$552.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Maxine Titler \$541.67; Lorraine Tillman \$820.00; Bonnic Chapman \$475.00; Dr. J.H. Walston \$150.00; Allan E. Bligh \$1,009.74; Edna R. Bligh \$647.00; Jarold Gilson \$900.00; Stacey Lyons \$182.85; Malberta Hines \$21.20; Neva Neal \$341.85; Linda Lensink \$70.22; Earlean MClain \$508.80; Cheryl Mandicino \$392.20; Teresa Miller \$525.36; Linda E. Wilson \$527.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Lucille Sundt \$916.67;

#### News Printing Co., Norfolk, Nebr.-13356

General:

Lucille Cook \$620.83; Irene M. VanLent \$505.00; Nadine Johanson \$505.00; Ruth Jensen \$505.00; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$781.00; Patricia Stingley \$600.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$505.00; Klemett Dean \$1,000.00; Craig Dean\$402.00; Emory Dean \$240.00; Tim Shannon \$1,036.66;

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris

Henry DeGraaff-Chairman Shrader

# COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session on July 3rd, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde & Bert G. Harris. Absent George Shrader.

The minutes of the June 26th meeting were read and approved.

Jerry Rose appeared before the board in regard to the erection of a building on his property A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to issue a variance for the erection of a building on an existing foundation.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to grant a building permit. for Curtiss Van Fossen. Yes- all No- None Motion carried.

Lucile Sundt appeared before the board in regard to money in the American State Bank. \$40,000.00 will be placed on time deposit for 4 years at 7½% and \$10,000.00 on a checking account.

A letter was sent to Joe Morten & Son Inc. asking them to delete the bond coverage for Deputy Sheriff Darold Hamar..

Bert G. Harris

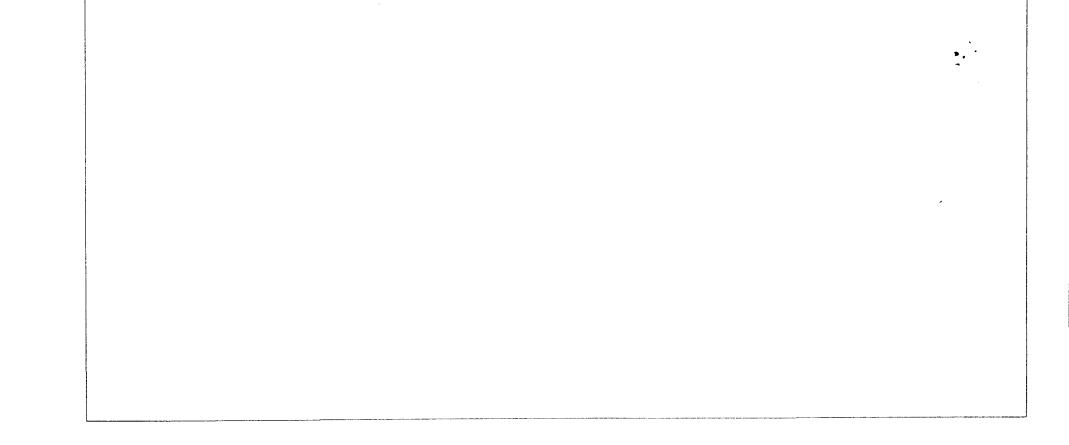
×

۲

CLAIMS:

General:

Abbott Construction Co. \$3,874.49; Evelyn Eriksen \$60.00; Kennard Eriksen \$28.76; Kennard Eriksen \$140.80; So. Sioux City Star \$101.64; Kennard Eriksen \$833.33.



COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

July 10, 1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the July 3rd, meeting were read and approved.

The Commissioners discussed the eviction of a chain link fence around the shop property in So. Sioux City, Nebr.

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff to change the business agenda of the fourth meeting date of each month (as is now commonly called Claim Day) of the County Board of Commissioners of Dakota County, Nebraska, to the first meeting date of each month, becoming effective on Spetember 4, 1978. This Motion died for lack of a second.

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff and seconded by George Shrader to enforce a policy that each and every office and division of Dakota County submit a detailed monthly report of the present month to the County Board of Commissioners of Dakota County by Claims Day of the current month. Each report to contain the following:

- 1. Budget analysis on a month to date basis.
- 2. Itemized list of expenditures &/or purchases where it applies. 3. A complete breakdown of each employee with regard to hours &/or
- days worked, wages paid, salary status &/or other necessary information such a sick leave, vacations etc.
  4. Itemized list of income it applies.

And include in the motion that the Commissioners, as soon as possible, compile a document concerning personnel and employers made up of established procedures now in use in other counties. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

Phyllis Robertson of Golden Rod Hills Community Action Center appeared before the board asking them to sign a resoulution to support a nutrition program for Dakota County.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to change from Agriculture to Agriculture Residential the property of John M. Jackson the NW ½ of NW ½ except the south 2 rods of Section 2 Township 27, Range 8east of 6PM of Dakota County. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to grant a building permit for Mr. and Mrs. Terry Pedersen in Section 24, Township 29, Range 7. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to grant a building permit for Robert Boals in Section 3 Township 29 Range 8. Yes-all No-none Motion Carried.

ATTEST

Harris

Graaff-Cha Rohde

George Shrader

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

July 17th, 1978

The Dakota Co. Board of Commissioners met in regular session on July 17th. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the July 10th 1978 meeting were read and approved.

Jack Caspenson appeared before the board in regard to tools for sale by Carolina Tools Co.

Lavern Schroeder, Surveyor of Norfolk Nebraska appeared before the board in regard to setting a corner stone. Permission was given for him to set the corner stone and a plat will be furnished to the Commissioners.

Mr. and Mrs. Dan McCarthy appeared before the board on revaluations.

Charles Dudley appeared before the board in regard to valuation on the So. 310 ft. of Lot 2 except ROW all of Gov't Lot 7 in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> unplatted 33-29-9.

A statement of all collections and disbursements was presented by the County Treasurer for the Commissioners signatures.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to issue a building permit to James Huggenberger in Sec. 15, Twp. 27 R7 it is a new home. Yes- all No-none Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to change from Agriculture to Residential 10 that Part of N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of Section 30 Twp. 28N, Range 7. This property belongs to H.K. Harris of Dakota City, Ne.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to Grant a variance to Dick Sivill. Location Lot 2 Sec. 9 Twp. 29 R 7 Pasado Tiempo Villa, Dakota County

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit of Roger Bartesl at Sec. 8 Twp. 28 R 8. This is an addition to his present Home.

Harry L. Trumbell appeared before the board on land valuation on three lots west of the Dakota City land fill.

The salary of Arnold Mellick was raised from \$771.00 to \$850.00 for one year beginning August 1, 1978. This was done as he was ellevated to Crane Operator. There will be no cost of living increase for this year.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde that the salaries of the road crew and office personal, this does not include deputies as they will be raised at the beginning of the new terms, will be a raise of \$35.00 per month. Retroactive to the First of July 1978.

ATTEST:

Harris

Daniel Rohde George Shrader

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

July 24th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on July 24th. Present Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the July 17th 1978 meeting were read and approved.

Marg Beermann appeared before the board for the purchase of radio equipment from the City of So. Sioux City for use in the Civil Defense office, this will be reimbursed by State and Federal, the cost was \$1,015.00.

Lavern Schroeder Surveyor of Norfolk, Nebr. appeared before the board. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the survey which is recored in the recorders records located NE Corner Sec. 26, Twp. 28N R7E.

Elliot Saunders and Pat Hassler appeared before the board regarding the hauling of gravel for the County.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to grant an easement for electric lines and or undergound electric facilities. Easement Follows.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by George Shrader to contribute to Iowa Health Systems Agency Inc. the sum of \$400.00 for the 1978-1979.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and Seconded by George Shrader to issue a building permit for Bill Wallway on Section 28-27-7. This is a new home. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to issue a building permit for Kennard Eriksen for and addition to his house in Sec. 14-27-7.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde for the adoption of the All Weather Wood Foundation Systems (Design and Fabrication Installation Manual) Published by National Forest Products Association, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Washington, D.D. 20036. This was passed by the Dakota County Zoning Board July 18, 1978.

#### CLAIMS:

#### General Fund:

Daniel Rohde \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$505.00; Eloise Gormally 505.00; Linda Dahl 500.00; Joyce Hart 77.00; Maxine Titler 541.67; Marforie Beermann 625.00; Jon C. Norris 450.00 George Saunders 1,150.00; Virginia A. Piper 916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl 620.82; Betty J. Garwood 505.00; Maurice A. Roady 541.66; Kennard Eriksen 833.33; Emory Dean 39.00; Klemmett Dean 1,000.00; Craig K. Dean 320.00; Lucille Sundt 916.67; Lucille Cook 620.83; Nadine Johanson 505.00; Mardell Sorensen 46.00; Charlotte Doenhofer 505.00; Ruth Jensen 505.00; Irene VanLent 505.00; Tim Shannon 1,036.66; Lorraine Tillman 820.00; Bonnie Chapman 505.00; J.H. WAlston 150.00; Joy K. Nixon 916.66; Thelma Baugous 620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell 505.00; Dorothy J. Lundberg 505.00; Mary Burns 475.00; Madelyn Thorsland 475.00; Shirley A. Bentz 475.00; Nellie J. Beardshear 505.00; Nondas Vitols 505.00; Jeanette Ramirez 475.00; Nondas Quick 475.00; Patricia Stingley 600.00; Hollis W. Gustafson 250.00; Allan E. Bligh 1,006.74; Edna R. Bligh 625.00; Jarold Gilson 900.00; Linda E. Wilson 505.00; EarleanMcClain 424.56; Malberta Hines 34.45; Teresa Miller 365.03; Stacey Lyons 206.70; Cheryl Mandicino 292.16; Neva Neal 242.48; Don A. Fitch 916.74; William L. Binkard 1,166.67; Sharon Shannon 505.00; Barbara Johanson 112.50.

#### Weed Fund:

Willard Criss 575.00; Melvin Criss 292.50.

#### Assistance Fund:

Mildred Jorgensen 1,267.00; Jeanine Bliven 656.00; Margaret Boeshart 980.00; Wilma Doty 317.00; Pauline Jensen 994.00; Donna Jorgensen 679.00; Patricia Lane 878.00; Mary O'Dell 598.00; Charlene Weber 878.00.

#### County Road Fund:

George W. Anderson 721.00; William Beacom 721.00; Donald Belt 784.00; Caleb Chapman 721.00 Randy Crombie 784.00; Marvin Flaugh 721.00; Walter Heineman 784.00; Bruce Henderson 808.00; Robert Jacobsen 753.00; Kurt Johnson 721.00; Walter Johnson 848.00; Arnold Mellick 771.00; MarlanMillard 721.00; Robert Oetken 721.00; Lynn Purucker 880.00; Sidney Saunders 784.00; Earl Stading 721.00; Robert Wiese 721.00; Lawrence Jepsen 879.00; Rod Bressler 278.00.

### July 24th, 1978

#### General Fund:

Nebraska Blue Cross 1,448.62; Social Security Bureau 1,990.56; Omaha Printing Co. 20.14; Redfield & Co. 2,118.07; Dakota County Extension 1,200.00; Thomas Law Book Do 26.08; Henry DeGraaff 114.25; Daniel Rohde 64.00; George Shrader 64.00; Iowa Health Systems 400.00; Bert G. Harris 162.54; City of So. Sioux City 1,075.00; Northwestern University 250.00; DickZastrow 25.00; Northwestern Bell 112.88; General Business 11.69; Xerox Corp. 123.12; Dennis J. Mahr 173.33; Northwestern Bell 815.23; National Pen Corp. 55.41; Hammond & Stephens 26.44; Maxine Titler 134.76; SouthSioux City Star 24.64; RL Polk & Co. 62.00; Don A Fitch 43.77; West Publishing Co. 18.50; Judith Wolfe 70.56; I B M 61.39; American Legion243.00; Veterans of Foreign Wars 110.20; Northwestern Bell 41.28; Emsco Industries 1,446.80; Nebr. County Attys. Assn. 500.00; American Data Products 38.04; United Labroatories 236.19; Bahr Plumbing and Heating 174.50; Culligan 14.84; William P. Bernard 100.00; City of Dakota City 1,824.90; Districts Judge's Office 303.52; Executive Copy Systems 164.92; Ada Frum 100.00; General Business Equip. 4.68; Gant Publishing Co. 79.00; Bert G. Harris 7.00; Hirsch Awning Co. 7.21; Sandra Inkster 180.00; Krogh's Coastto Coast Store 5.00; I P S 79.03; Means Service 21.45; Mid American Research 188.10; Mobil Service 16.43; Regional Alcohol Advisor Council295.75; Region IV Mental Health 1718.75; Groves Kelco Inc. 147.84; Northwestern National Bank 200.25; Orkin 26.00; Omaha Printing 277.22; R L Polk Co. 63.00; Pitney Bowes 54.00; Robert Scoville 1128.50; So SooStar 349.20; Star Printing & Publishing 27.55; Sioux City Stationery 14.20; Sioux City Stationery 34.96; Sioux City Stationery 79.90; Tagatz Hardware 6.53; M. Sadden 100.00; M. Sadden 470.00; M. Sadden 100.00; Share Corp. 47.50; U S Leasing 43.56; Western Paper & Supply 32.85; James H. Walston 100.00; Allan Bligh 268.80; Jarold Gilson 294.94; Allan E. Bligh 79.50; R L Polk Co. 39.00; I B M 55.71; The Paper Co. 16.66; Team Electronics 56.31; Western Union 248.37; Allan E. Bligh 465.30; Nebraska Correctional Industries 23.35; Bill Hedrick 26.59; Nondas Vitols 57.76; Jeanette Ramirez 62.88; Nondas Quick 2.56; Thelma Baugous 14.72; Joy K. Nixon 131.51; Xerox 281.99; Marshall & Swift 55.00; Standard Blue Print 20.16; Buroughs Corp. 512.49; Perkins Stationery 72.00; Monroe Calculator 44.00; Commerce Clearing House 116.00; J M Cleminshaw 9472.00; General Business75.78; County Treasurer 58.33; Tim Shannon 84.24; Lorraine Tillman 7.45; County Judge 13.73; Northern Nebr. Comprehensive 20.00; General Business 23.11 Sioux City Blue Print 61.40; Clerk of District Court 254.00; Standard Office 103.00; Maurice A. Roady 24.89; Kelly Wasmund 60.00; Evelyn Eriksen 60.00; Ry-Mill-Er Development 2,000.00 Harris Construction 2,000.00; General Business 26.09; Bill Hedrick 37.50; Klemett Dean 62.16; Polly Elevator Co. 40.00; Lucille Cook 12.70; Lucile Sundt 28.00; Burroughs Corp. 23.08.

#### Weed Fund:

Nebraska Blue Cross 35.49; Social Security Bureau 52.49; Broyhill Co. 6.68; Flaughs Service 30.80; Homer Service Station 7.52; So Soo Star 34.65; Northwestern Bell 18.43; Willard Criss 72.24.

#### Assistance Fund:

Nebraska Blue Cross 263.85; Social Security Bureau 438.45; Northwestern Bell 191.97; Mildred Jorgensen 62.02; Margaret Boeshart 28.80; Wilma Doty 20.96; Pauline Jensen 10.08; Patricia Lane 39.04; Charlene Weber 95.68; So Sioux Medical Clinic 15.00.

### Revenue Sharing Fund:

Kraco Asphalt Inc. 4725.00; Hastings Sand & Gravel 3940.75; Higman Sand& Gravel 4554.03; St. Regis Paper Co. 5637.25.

### County Fair Fund:

Dakota County Agricultural Society 4261.39.

#### County Road Fund:

Social Security Bureau 897.93; Nebraska Blue Cross 563.35; Hastings Sand & Gravell1,162.35; Wilson Concrete Co. 985.40; Concrete Product Co. 23.00;Stephans Welding 8.06; State Steel Co. ' 52.63; Farmers Coop Assn. 177.40; Mobil Service 47.24; Warren Oil Co. 1067.77; Adams Service 1042.23; So Soo Oil Co. 440.55; Farmers Cooperative Assn. 407.70; Homer Service 42.57; Diamond Horseshoe 799.26; Flaughs Service 287.69; Crystal Oil Co. 8.54; Engels Mobil 102.11; Morrows Texaco 94.75; Joe's Surplus 97.07; Ben Fish & Son 260.00; Firestone 120.94; Northwestern Bell 34.62; City of South Sioux 90.03; Nebr. Public Power 8.09; City of Dakota City 11.50; Village of Emerson 10.35; Iowa Public Service 3.73; Tuckers Glass Shop 39.75; Steffen Body 18.74; Vans Used Trucks 10.00; Kidder Knoepfler Co. 11.15; Morot Parts Central 46.98; Anderson Equip. Co. 17.43; Sterling Spring Service 20.53; Missouri Valley Machinery 845.89; Mid-Con Equip.1.16; Mikes Auto 43.99; Herman M. Brown 118.72; Dakota Auto Parts .75; Northern Auto Parts 29.34; United Wholesalers 3.87; Mard D. Rife 135.00; Graham Brake 397.34; Auto Parts & Exchange 50.04; City of So Sioux City 5.00; Pecaut Equip. Co. 52.30; State of Nebraska 208.11 Means Towel Service 27.15; Monroe Welding 297.62; Premier Fastener Co. 247.71; Dyna Systems 127.50; Claussen Electric 8.02; Sioux City Iron Co. 25.43; Tri County Hardware 9.60; Kroghs Coast to Coast 67.10.

ATTE Harris COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS: July 31, 1978 The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on July 31, 1978. Present were Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader and Bert G. Harris. The Minutes of the July 24th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to go in to executive session at 9:15 AM for the purpose of reviewing budgets of all County Offices.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to reopen the meeting as a public meeting at 4:32 P.M.

ATTES Harris

Shrader

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

August 7th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular Session on August 7th, 1978. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the July 31st meeting were read and approved.

Rick Vomacka, executive director of Sioux Lakes appeared before the board.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the following resolution with Sioux Lakes Emergency Medical Services Association. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

Charles Nelson appeared before the board in regard to a road into his property. This will be inspected

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff to pass the following resolution that all employees and officers that work for the County in the Court House do not park in the North parking lot. This is so the public may have the Convenience of the lot. This is to be with the exeption of the law enforcement officials. Seconded by George Shrader. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to issue a building permit for Ray Nelson for a new home in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of Section 7 Township 28 Range 7. Yes-all No- none Motion Carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde for an exemption for a 14 x 62 Mobil Home 1972 Great Lakes #27BA6514FBR2N to used as a parsonage for the pastor of Victory Chapel, Inc. to loacated at #46 Stanton Place. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

The type of gravel being bought by the County was discussed. It was the boards opinion that they can test their own gravel samples. An instrument to take these samples can be purchased for \$228.00. A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to purchase a gravel testing sieve for County purpose. Motion carried.

ATTES Harris

aimmar

Rohde

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

August 9th 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met for a Public Hearing. Present were George Shrader Daniel Rohde and Bert G. Harris. Absent Henry DeGraaff.

The purpose of this hearing is for Community Development Block Grant through HUD.

A motion was made by George Shrader to have Daniel Rohde act as alternate chairman to sign theapplication for the above grant. The grant application follows.

DeGraaf Shrader

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

August 14th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Daniel Rohde, George Shrader and Bert G. Harris. Absent was Henry DeGraaff.

The minutes of the August 7th and 9th meeting were read and approved.

Louis Fowler of Fowlers Trailer Court appeared before the board in regard to valuation on his property. Joy Nixon is to review this valuation and notify Mr. Fowler of her findings.

Charles Nelson appeared before the board in regard to a road which is to be built in to his property. The tubes for this road were discussed and where the dirt for fill will be moved from. A decision on this matter will be discussed at a later date.

Art Zeisler appeared before the board in regard to a bin which was built on his property.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to grant a variance to Art Zeisler to allow a grain bin which has been built to remain at its present sight. Yes-all No-none Motion carried.

Robert Meier appeared before the board in regard to valuation on his property. This is to be inspected by the assessor and the board.

Bob Lynch and Don Fitch appeared before the board in regard to filling protests.

The delinquent personal tax list was presented to the board by Lucile Sundt, County Treasurer.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris

George

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

August 15th, 1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met for the Public Hearing. Present were George Shrader, Bert G. Harris and George Shrader. Absent were Daniel Rohde and Henry DeGraaff.

The meeting was called to order by George Shrader at 10:00A.M.

The following persons appeared for the hearing: Senator Murphy, Fern Crofoot, Maurice Crofoot, Ada Westover, and Lucile Sundt.

The budget was discussed and explained.

The hearing was ended at 11:10A.M.

Bert G. Harris

George Shrader

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

August 21, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on August 21, 1978. Present were Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, and Bert G. Harris. Absent was Henry DeGraaff.

The minutes of the August 14th and August 15th 1978 were read and approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to grant a building permit to Glenn Nelsen. This was approved by the Planning & Zoning Board. Located as part of SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec. 10, Township 27, Range 8.

A motion was made Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to grant a building permit to Lynn D. Harris for a mobile home. This was approved by the Planning & Zoning Board. Loacated as Part of W<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Section 25, Township 27, Range 8.

Dakota County Assessor Joy Nixon presented the following letter to the Commissioners concerning Homestead Exemptions. This letter and the procedure for Homestead Exemption complaints to presented to the County Clerk are attached.

Dan Baade appeared before the board in regard to his property located at Pt. of Gov't lot 2, etc. 1-88-48, Pt. of Gov't lot 3, etc. 1-88-48.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde for right of way purchase C-22(33). The County agrees to pay \$1,000.00 per acre on all property taken beyond the 66 ft. right-of-way. An 80 ft. road right-of-way will be established. The County also will pay \$5.00 per rod for fence removal and replacement. The County will also pay market price for crops destroyed at the time of harvest for average yield and yield to be determined by operator.

Dick Leitschuck, Jim Emmerich, and Lance Hedquist appeared before the board in regard to a CBDG Grant. A landfill project was also discussed and a decision will be made at a later date.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to provide a person for a topographic survey for a proposed land fill. This was a proposal made by Simpco. Motion was carried.

ATTEST : Harris G.

Chairmán Henry DeGraaff aniel Rohde George Shrader

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

August 28, 1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met in regular session on August 28, 1978. Present were Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders, and Bert G. Harris. Absent Henry DeGraaff.

The minutes of the August 21st meeting were read and approved.

The Dakota Co. Commissioners signed, the dedication for the gift of right of way by Frank and Dorothy Nelson and Charles & Patricia Nelson located in the NW½ of SE½ and in the SW½ of NE½ all in section 7, Township 28 North, Range 7 East. The road is 66' wide.

The Dakota Co. Commissioners signed the right of way agreement on project C-22(33) with Mr. & Mrs. Walter Pederson and Goldi Voss.

A Motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint Sydney Saunders as deputy Highway Superintendent for Dakota County.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to exempt the following property for the So. Sioux City Baptist Church in the SW% of Sec.22-29-9.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to issue a variance for a a building permit in the name of Stanly J. Martineck and located on the following described land. Pt. of NW% of SE% and also Pt. of NE% os SW% of Sec. 13, Twp. 28, Range 7.

#### CLAIMS:

#### General Fund;

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; Daniel Rohde \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances A Fischer \$620.83; Eloise Gormally \$575.00; Margaret Rahn \$575.00; Linda Dahl \$467.50; Joyce Hart \$220.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1333.33; Sharon M. Shannon \$575.00; Barbara Johanson \$45.00; Virginia Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$575.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Baugous \$620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell \$575.00; Dorothy L. Lundberg \$575.00; Mary Burns \$545.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$545.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$575.00; Nondas Vitols \$575.00; Lillian Rager \$540.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$545.00; Nondas Quick \$545.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$545.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Allan E. Bligh \$1009.74; Jarold Gilson \$1,100.00; Edna R. Bligh \$713.00; Linda Wilson \$605.25; Teresa Miller \$506.15; Cheryl Mandicino \$382.25; Stacey Lyons \$127.86; Neva Neal \$351.12; Linda Lensink \$238.50; Patricia Parkins \$42.40; Earlean McClain \$487.60; Marjorie S. Beermann \$650.00; Jon C. Norris \$526.00; Patricia Stingley \$600.00; Maxine Titler \$541.67; Geroge Saunders \$1,150.00; Craig Dean \$400.00; Klemett Dean \$1200.00; Tim Shannon \$1106.66; Lorraine Tillman \$1180.00; Bonnie Chapman \$575.00; Dr. J.H. Walston \$250.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Lucile Sundt \$916.66; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Ruth Jensen \$575.00; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$575.00; Irene M. Van Lent \$575.00; Mardell, ' Sorensen \$143.75; Nadine Johanson \$575.00; Employers Share Social Security Bureau \$2178.63; Nebraska Blue Cross \$1633.20.

Revenue Sharing Fund:

Higman Sand & Gravel Inc. \$3361.03; St. Regis \$2028.78; George Saunders \$32.00; Nebraska State Bank \$2,258.10.

County Road and Bridge Fund:

George W. Anderson \$791.00; William Beacom \$791.00; Donald Belt \$854.00; Rod Bressler \$314.00; Caleb Chapman \$791.00; Randy Crombie \$854.00; Marvin Flaugh \$791.00; Walter Heinemann \$854.00; Bruce Henderson \$1,136.00; Robert Jacobsen \$823.00; Lawrence Jepsen \$798.00 Brad Johnson \$196.00; Durt Johnson \$791.00; Walter Johnson \$918.00; Arnold Mellick \$850.00; Marlan Millard \$791.00; Robert Oetken \$791.00; Lynn Purucker \$1100.00; Sidney Sanunders 854.00; Earl Stading \$791.00; Robert Wiese \$791.00; Nebraska Blue Cross \$563.35; Social Security Bureau \$1008.60; George Shrader \$33.15.

County Road and Bridge Fund:

Northwestern Bell \$133.44; Power Equipment & Supply Co. \$780.00; Nebraska Public Power District \$2.00; City of Dakota City \$13.93; Village of Emerson \$5.00; City of So. Sioux City \$24.15; Iowa Public Service \$23.89; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$2,752.00; Hayes Motor Co. \$7.73; Anderson Equipment Company Inc. \$4.00; Auto Parts & Exchange \$51.56; Kidder Knoepfler Co. \$277.54; Condon Motor Co. \$8.64; Dakota Auto Parts \$31.39; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$664.11; Garvin Truck Salvage \$8.00; Hydraulic Sales & Service \$17.73; Herman M. Brown Co. \$495.35; United Wholesalers \$10.14; MidCon Equipment Co. \$39.64; Paxton Mitchell Co. \$1,630.87; D.C. Implement Inc. \$2.35; Circle R Frame Aligners \$107.07; Standard Bearings Co. \$12.88; Mike's Auto Parts \$38.86; Tucker's Glass Shop \$16.16; International Harvester Co. \$20.58; Monroe Welding Supply Co. \$99.67; Stephan's Welding Shop \$20.60; Chuck Beermann \$87.50; Means Services \$17.20; Tri-County Hardware \$.99; Premier Fastener Company \$321.14; Curtis Noll \$222.50; Coast to Coast \$28.71; Ralphs Auto Parts \$128.85; The Sioux City Iron Company \$40.00; Tagatz Hardware \$9.98; Hastings Sand & Gravel Co. \$12.537.25; Jensen Hardware & Lumber \$32.98; Hansen Machine Shop \$498.74; Walensky Lumber Inc. \$52.55; D C Service \$96.78; Crystal Oil Co. \$8.08; Adams Service \$1306.42; Warren Oil Co. \$416.60; Farmers Co-op Assn. \$455.40; Diamond Horseshoe Truck Stop \$1329.52; Mobil Service \$42.40; Engel Mobil \$106.15; Farmers Co-Operative Association \$229.65; So Soo Oil Co. \$312.08; Wheel-In \$23.30; Homer Service Station \$54.63; Joe's Surplus \$36.37; Dens-Oil Lubricant Co. \$81.49; Firestone \$511.96; Newman Signs \$132.59; Chicago & Northwestern Transportation Co. \$200.00.

Weed Fund:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Melvin Criss \$337.50; Employers Share Nebraska Blue Cross \$35.49; Social Security Bureau \$55.21; Willard Criss \$107.61; Flaugh's Service \$102.78; Garvin Truck Salvage \$3.00; Northwestern Bell Telephone \$6.18.

# ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1267.00; Jeanine Bliven \$656.00; Margaret Boeshart \$980.00; Wilma Doty \$317.00; Patricia Lane \$878.00; Pauline Jensen \$994.00; Donna Jorgensen \$679.00; Mary O'Dell \$598.00; Charlene Weber \$878.00; Blue Cross Blue Shield \$263.85; Social Security Bureau \$438.45; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$41.62; A B Dick Products \$8.78; Raabe's \$25.00; Dr. Robert E. Ashmore \$5.00; Dr. W.E. Reynolds \$10.00; Northwestern Bell \$199.20; Mildred Jorgensen \$55.92; Margaret Boeshart \$9.60; Wilma Doty \$27.20; Pauline Jensen \$8.96; Patricia Lane \$24.80; Charlene Weber \$24.96; Star Printing and Publishing \$149.30.

Poor Relief Fund:

Nebraska Department of Public Welfare \$16,853.01.

SOLDIERS & SAILORS RELIEF FUND:

Maurice A. Roady \$1,000.00

GENERAL FUND:

Virginia Piper \$54.88; C.J. Galvin 97.50; Henry DeGraaff 68.00; Daniel Rohde 68.00; George Shrader 68.00; Gertrude Harris 25.00; County Treasurer 58.33; Paul W. Deck 271.65; Northwestern Bell 256.48; Redfield & Co. 9.89; West Publishing Co. 51.00; Gerneral Business 5.50; Star Printing & Publishing 119.85; West Publishing Co. 18.50; Bancroft Whitney 18.80; William Binkard 148.51; Liakos & Kuhn \$619.21; Robertson Implement 10.20; Redfield & Co. \$16.14; Northwestern Bell 47.57; Bahr Plumbing & Heating 318.40; Redfiedl & Co. \$429.61; Northwestern National Bank 200.25; Executive Copy Systems 24.60; Cockle PrintingCo. 106.15; Sioux City Stationery 3.98; Clerk of District Court 184.00; Region IV 1,353.00; Northwestern Bell 802.94; Xerox 270.00; Omaha Printing Co. 185.97; Monroe Co. 101.00; Modern Office 43.30; Hollar Stamp Co. 10.35; Kelly Wasmund 88.00; General Business 53.42; Nondas Quick 34.68; Nondas Vitols 34.85; Jeanette Ramirez 93.16; Thelma Baugous 80.41; Joy K. Nixon 95.64; Sioux City Stationery 10.16; Des Moines Stamp Co. 19.80; Team Electronic 23.70; Redfield & Co. 78.86; Jarold Gilson 425.98; Allan E. Bligh 53.00; Allan E. Bligh 343.10; Western union 248.27; Nebraska Correctional Industry 21.25; Allan E. Bligh 409.50; Marjorie S. Beermann 16.00; Jon C. Norris 36.80; Dakota Co. Extension Service 1,200.00; Haughton Mifflin Co. 136.50; Maxine Titler 120.32; Hammond & Stephans 167.53; The Stationery House 10.85; Jon Norris 20.00; Kevin Keyser 10.00; General Business 276.80; Standard Office Equipment 35.50; Harvard Low Review 25.00; I B M 203.50 Sioux City Stationery 6.00; I P S 72.61; Klemett Dean 51.37; City of Dakota City 1,790.70; Brown & Even 1,005.95; Mid American Research 443.45; Western Paper 32.75; Tim Shannon 270.02 U.S. Leasing 43.56; Star Printing 49.75; Omaha Printing 49.75; Orkin Pest Control 26.00; Donald Pearcy 50.00; Polly Elevator Co. 48.99; County Treasurer 3,836.25; Refield Co. 537.89; So Soo Star 141.12; Tagatz Hardware 19.02; Tighes Arrow Cleaners 5.70; Tom Woten 40.00; Wesco 167.56; Thomas A. Vakulskas 145.00; Siouxland Dist. Health Department 25.00; Xerox 100.45; Norfolk Printing 353.20; Mid West Carbon Co. 18.17; Modern Office Enterprises 27.42; Mobil Service 8.31; Lancaster County Sheriff 3.90; General Business 529.62; Michael D. Gooch 90.61; Michael W. Ellwanger 115.00; Des Moines Stamp 68.45; Creighton Law Reviere 12.00; Dakota County Court 48.00; Dakota County Court 25.00; So Soo City Star 167.22; So. Soo City Star 5.94; Kurt Bornholtz 20.80; Burroughs Corp. 44.00; Lorraine Tillman 28.00; Lorraine Tillman 78.37; Northwestern Bell 5.50; Lucille Sundt 25.84; Phillips Publishing Co. 13.39; Clyde Storie 50.00; Maurice Roady 26.27; Eveyln Eriksen 60.00; Pecaut Equipment Co. 18.84; Simpco 1,317.00; Kennard Eriksen 199.43; Harris Construction 2,000.00; Ry-Mele-ErDev. Co. 2,930.00; Harris Construction 3,000.00; Abbott Construction 4,988.00; Abbott Construction 5,000.00; County Judge .69; County Treasurer 1,000.00.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris

DeGraaff-Dariel Rohde

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

August 31,1978

The Dakota Co. Commissioners met for the purpose of certifing the levies according to Statute. Present Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Bert G. Harris, & Joy Nixon. Absent Henry DeGraaff.

The Dakota County Commissioners, acting as the Board of Equalization met to review the setting of the various levies of the separate entities of the County.

Dr. Weaver, Superintendent of Schools for So. Sioux City, along with the board members Pat Engel and Lonny Slaughter appeared before the board asking that line 6 on Page 8 reserved for delinquent taxes be reduced from \$75,000.00 to \$40,000.00. A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to approve the above reduction.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to adopt the levies as set forth in the various budgets. The County mill levy was reduced from 14.28 mills to 13.87 mills.

> General Fund from Road Fund from Relief Fund from Soldiers & Sailors from Institutions Fund from Noxious Weed Fund from

9.05 to 8.78 3.00 to 2.92 1.29 to 1.25 .07 to .07 .47 to .46 .40 to .39

#### 14.28 to 13.87

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

September 5th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Bert G. Harris. Absent Henry DeGraff.

The minutes of the August 28th and August 31st meeting were read and approved.

Dan Bloomfield appeared before the board in regard to the grading of the roadto his farm.

ATTEST:

Harris Bert G.

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

September 11th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session on September 11th. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders, and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the September 5th meeting were read and approved.

Lawrence Stark appeared before the board in regard to the grading of the road on his property. This is to be done as soon as possible.

Art Burr and Dean Swanson of Burr, Roepke & Swanson appeared before the board in regard to the survey of 1½ miles of the road known as Hubbard South East OS-7022(1). They are asking

payment of 80% of there survey work on this Project. The Commissioners are waiting until they get a cost estimate from the State Road Department on this project.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to allow Marg Beermann and the three judges parking space signs on the east side of the building. There is also to be a parking space for the handicaped on the north parking lot.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to give approval of a building permit for Hans M. Nelsen in section 14-Twp 27- R 7. Yes-all No-none Motion Carried.

Diane Shepard and Tom McCarthy of the State Road Department appeared for this hearing. Stop signs installed and a red flashing beacon will be attached to the stop signs going west from Dakota City and also on entering Dakota City. Traffic signal would cost about 30,000.00 It was the opinion of all people who were at the hearing that there should be stop signs installed for both highway 77 & 35. The following persons appeared for the Hearing. Ken Jorgensen, Ward Henderson, Mrs. J.P. Slavens, Thomas N. Holton, Earl Runge, GeneW. Robertson, James H. Graham, Jon Norris, Ralph Weaver, Mel Waldner, Roger Hubbard, Marshall Morse, Bob Lynch, Vern Jensen, Julie Goodson, Jim Miller, and Miles Schallens.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to hire John Porter of Porter Ripa as engineer to build a bridge at Hubbard West Project #RS-3130(1) at a Cost of \$6,950.00. Henry DeGraaff-Chairman Daniel Rohde

George Shrader

ATTEST: Bert G. Harris

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

September 18, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader and Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of the Spetember 11th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit of Stanley Bridenbaugh in Sec. 20 Twp. 28 R 8 in the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Yes-all No-None Motion carried.

Rev. Ekdahl of Dakota City Methodist Church appeared befor the board asking that the Commissioners request a hearing by the Nebraska Department of Environmental Control on polution caused by the IBP Plant at Dakota City. Mr. Drain director will be notified asking for a hearing.

Robert Meier of 2911 Dakota Ave. So. Sioux City appeared before the board in regard to the value on his property and also the property at 3504 Dakota Ave.

The following is exempt property which was presented to the board by Joy Nixon County Assessor. Following are the exemptions:

> Victory Chapel Inc. 822 E. 20th So. Sioux City, Nebr. on a 1970 Ford 8 cyl. 54 Passenger buss. This is used as a Sunday School Bus.

Tri State Baptist Church Rt. 1 Box 152F So. Sioux City, Nebr. on a 28 x 67 Ritz Craft Mobile Home to be used for religious instructions and worship services.

William B. Woodruff, Captain, Nebr. Wing Civil Ari Patrol, on a 1953 Trailer located in Dakota County.

A motion was made by DanielRohde and seconded by George Shrader to adjourn the public meeting and go into executive session.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to reopen the meeting as a public meeting.

Don Linafelter appeared before the board in regard to parking on roade right-of-way on the road south of Walker Island School where it enters old Highway 20. This to be inspected by the Commissioners.

Allan Bligh appeared before the board in regard to delinquentpersonal taxes. According to the County Treasurer this list of distress warrants will be available by October 1, 1978. These distress warrants are to be collected as soon as they are available.

Don Fitch, County Attorney appeared before the board to answer questions pertaining to Property valuation protests.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris

Degraaff

Daniel Rohde

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

September 25th, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraaff,

Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders, and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the September 18th meeting were read and approved.

The rules and regulations for the personal policy of the County Employees will be adopted at a later date.

Earl Swanson of Burr Roepke and Swanson appeared before the board in regard to project #0S-7022(1) Hubbard S.E.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to pay \$10,000.00 to Burr Roepke & Swanson on Project #0S07022(1) Hubbard S.E. This makes a total paid of \$14,800.00. The balance will be paid after letting less 10% until completion. A \$600.00 correction will be withheld if billed to the County.

The report made by George Saunders on road and office expenses were read and approved.

George Shrader made a report to the Commissioners on the Area for the Aged. Mr. Shrader is a member of this board for Dakota County. They were able to secure a grant for \$69,994.00 to help secure a multipurpose Senior Citizen Center. The building is located at 1615 lst Ave. So. Sioux City and is owned by the City of So. Sioux. This was made possible by the cooperation of the City Council and the Dakota County Board of Commissioners.

Marg Beermann Civil Defense Director appeared before the board in regard to the oriental gardens which are being built by I.B.P. She feels this will be a road hazard, during snow storms.

CLAIMS:

General Fund:

Henry DeFraaff \$400.00; Daniel Rohde 400.00; George Shrader 400.00; Bert G. Harris 916.66; Frances A Fischer 620.83; Margaret Rahn 540.00; Eloise Gormally 540.00; Linda Dahl 540.00; Joyce Hart 110.00; Earlean McClain 424.00; Teresa Miller 409.43; Cheryl Mandicino 343.83; Patricia Parkins 249.10; Neva Neal 255.72; Marjorie Beermann 600.00; Jon C. Norris 488.00; Maurice A. Roady 541.66; Patricia Stingley 600.00; Don A Fitch 916.74; Sharon M. Shannon 540.00; William L. Binkard 1,250.00; Erma K. Fitch 175.50; Kennard Eriksen 833.33; Joy K. Nixon 916.66; Thelma E. Baugous 620.83; Margaret Goodsell 540.00; Dorothy J. Lundberg 540.00; Mary Burns 510.00; Madelyn Thorsland 510.00; Nellie J. Beardshear 540.00; Nondas Vitols 540.00; Lillian Rager 540.00 Shirley Ann Bentz 510.00; Jeanette Ramirez 510.00; Hollis W. Gustafson 250.00; Tim Shannon 1,071.00 Tami Wilson 180.00; Virginia Piper 916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl 620.82; Betty J. Garwood 540.00; Lucile Sundt 916.66; Lucille Cook 620.83; Mardell Sorenson 122.75; Ruth Jensen 540.00; Charlotte Doenhoeffer 540.00; Irene Van Lent 540.00; Nadine Johanson 540.00; Allane E. Bligh 90.00; Allan Bligh 916.74; Edna R. Bligh 624.00; Jarold Gilson 1,000.00; Linda Wilson 540.00; Craig Dean 298.00; Klemett Dean 1,100.00; Maxine Titler 541.67; George Saunders 1,150.00; Lorraine Tillman 1,000.00; Bonnie Chapman 540.00; J.H. Walston 200.00; Nebraska Blue Cross 1,492.81; Social Security 2,042.83; Elizabeth Anderson 70.20; Kenneth E. Anderson 41.60; Sharon K. Davis 106.00; Francis Dunlap 108.00; Carol Edmisten 20.00; Ila Edwards 41.60; Darrel Enders 48.00; Edith L. Engel 42.00; Evelyn J. Gunsolley 100.80; Marion E.Hansen 73.20; John B. Hayes 22.40; Catherine Howard 104.00; William F. Hungerford 41.60; Jackie Larson 62.40; William Mathiason 41.60; Jeanette R. Moes 104.00; Diane Nelsen 23.00; Glen C. Nelsen 62.40; Lillie Olson 62.40; Nancy Ann Pedersen 23.00; Sheila Kay Petz 43.20; Myron W. Riche 41.60; Debra Runge 123.60; Phyllis J. Schrader 42.40; Judy L. Sheley 42.00; Arlene Sudrla 61.80; Bernadine Sullivan 44.00; Connie L. Wasmund 108.00; Pamela S. Wendte 62.40; David E. Wentzel 60.00; Betty Zeisler 147.60; Delores Persinger 41.60; Carol Sue Diller 83.20; Lucille Hogh 23.00; Leon C. Jepsen 24.00; Kenneth P. Lake 21.20; Richard Lane 83.20; Margaret Manley 83.20; Gloria J. Oorlog 20.80; George L. Peterson 20.80; Catherine Rockwell 85.60; Willard Sundt 20.00; Kenneth O. Moore 244.80; George Shrader 68.00; Daniel Rohde 68.00; Henry DeFraaff 7.50; Marforie Beermann 50.22; Nebraska Correctional Industries 16.25; Northwestern Bell 1,017.87; West Publishing Co. 18.50; R F Burke 90.00; Nebraska State Bar Association 79.70; Dodge County Sheriff 14.00; Western Paper Co. 103.20; United States Leasing 43.56; Tagatz Hardware 23.90; Tri County Guidance Center 18.00; So. Sioux Star 516.04; Region IV Mental Health Service 1,718.75; Regional Alcohol Advisor Council 295.75; Redfield 239.23; Orkin 26.00; Northwestern National Bank 200.25; Cecil W. Orton 125.00; Minear Lock & Key 5.75; Means Towel Service 42.90; I.P.S. 493.55; General Business 26.66; City of Dakota City 1,286.70; A B Dick Products 33.50; Kroghs Coast to Coast 15.73; Rinder Printing Co. 66.68; Maurice Redmond 50.00; Mohummed Sadden50.00; James H. Walston 100.00; William P. Bernard 100.00; Ada Frum 100.00; William F. Horneber 106.25; Bahr Plumbing and Heating 117.60; Don Fitch 170.84; Tim Shannon 83.20; Tim Shannon 32.27; County Treasurer 58.33; Simpco 3,150.00; Dakota Co. Court 48.00; Xerox 89.67; Dakota County Extension Service 1,200.00; Nebraska Department of Labor 11.50; National Fire Protection Association 5.78; Kennard Eriksen 112.20; Evelyn Eriksen 48.00; Abbott Construction 5,000.00; Harris Construction 3,000.00; Abbott Construction 3,895.00; Joy K. Nixon 71.21; Perkins Stationary 21.11; General Business 199.26; Xerox Corp. 270.00; I B M 25.92; 2RW 173.02; Rinder Printing 85.24; Standard Blue 14.98; Co. Assessors Association 50.00; Donald Molstad 175.00; Western Paper 9.95; Clerk of District Court 36.00; Executive Copy Machines 8.68; Burroughs Corp. 10.45; Norfolk Printing 81.86; Paddock Steak House 267.28; Claussen Electric 4.92; Lucile Sundt 28.05; LucilleCook 15.30; Allan E. Bligh 22.50; Corner Store 15.94; Sioux Valley Radio 55.00; Carpenter Paper 44.39; Sioux Sales Co. 10.00; The Paper Co. 18.06; Western Union 248.27; Jarold Gilson 458.80; Allan E. Bligh 265.00 Allan E. Bligh United States Leasing 43.56; Tagatz Hardware 23.90; Tri County Guidance Center 18.00; So. Sioux Co. 18.06; Western Union 248.27; Jarold Gilson 458.80; Allan E. Bligh 265.00 Allan E. Bligh 640.50; Western Paper 10.95; Klemett Dean 54.80; Mobile Service 5. 45; Maxine Titler 12.92; Hammond & Stephen 44.44; Lorraine Tillman 10.00; Lorraine Tillman 100.81; Lorraine Tillman 5.97; Loretta Tighe 24.70; Northwestern Bell 92.75; Nebraska Retirement Systems 31.28.

Institutional Fund:

Norfolk Regional Center 7,000.00; Lincoln Regional Center 3,000.00; Hastings Regional Center 4,000.00; Beatrice State Development Center 15,000.00.

Dakota Co. Historical Fund:

Dakota Co. Historical Society 1,996.69.

Weed Fund:

Willard Criss 575.00; Melvin Criss 285.00; Edwin T. Morgan 75.00; Maurice Crofoot 75.00; Keith Rector 25.00; Jack Ryan 50.00; Clair Orr 75.00; Nebraska Blue Cross 35.49; Social Security Bureau 70.19; Jack Ryan 8.00; Keith Rector 1.28; Maurice Crofoot 4.32; Edwin T. Morgan 5.76; Flaughs Service 59.52; Northwestern Bell 4.13; Willard Criss 63.72; So. SiouxCity Star 34.65.

Assistance Fund:

Mildred Jorgensen 1,267.00; Jeanine Bliven 656.00; Margaret Boeshart 980.00; Wilma Doty 317.00; Pauline Jensen 994.00; Donna Jorgensen 679.00 Patricia Lane 891.00; Mary O'Dell 598.00; Charlene Weber 878.00; Nebraska Blue Cross 263.85; Social Security Bureau 439.24; Mildred Jorgensen 97.11; Margaret Boeshart 35.63; Wilma Doty 36.31; Pauline Jensen 22.18; Patricia Lane 33.90; Charlene Weber 166.69; Dakota Co. Treasurer 644.82; So. Sioux City Medical Center 22.50; A B Dick 15.30; Northwestern Bell 201.27; Sioux City Stationery 4.86.

Revenue Sharing Fund:

Higman Sand & Gravel 4,324.78; Nebraska State Bank 1,072.75.

County Fair Fund:

Dakota County Agriculture Society 2,200.00.

### County Road Fund:

George W. Anderson 756.00; William Beacom 756.00; Donald Belt 819.00; Rod Bressler 550.00; Caleb Chapman 862.43; Andy Crombie 320.00; Randy Crombie 819.00; Marvin Flaugh 781.80; Walter Heinemann 1,017.93; Bruce Henderson 868.00; Robert Jacobsen 788.00; Lawrence Jepsen 627.00; Brad Johnson 44.00; Kurt Johnson756.00; Walter Johnson 883.00; Arnold Mellick 1,044.50; Marlan Millard 901.13; Robert Oetken 859.20; Lynn Purucker 892.00; Sidney Saunders 819.00; Earl Stading 910.80; Robert Wiese 756.00; Nebraska Blue Cross 563.35; Social Security 1,018.26; Burr Roepke Swanson 10,000.00; Northwestern Bell 67.75; City of Dakota City 11.50; Hastings Sand 4,196.50; City of So. Sioux City 30.88; Village of Emerson 5.00; Nebraska Tractor Equipment 863.82; Missouri Valley 192.57; Carl A. Anderson 69.67; Standard Bearings 17.82; D.C. Implement Co. 5.52; Dakota Auto Parts 2.69; Automotive Electric 54.73; Auto Parts & Exchange 243.05; United Wholesalers 16.96; Stephan's Welding 12.75; Herman Brown 611.12; Mike's Auto Parts 87.67; Minear Lock & Key 3.20; Carlson Machine 18.50; Diesel Specialties 58.00; M & S Company 175.53; Pecaut Equipment 151.75; Charlie Zook Doddge 20.59; Van's Used 15.00; Tri County Hardware 5.75; Kidder Knoepfler Co. 378.92; Circle R Frame 32.10; Van Buskerk Construction 100.00; Warren Armour Trust 360.00; Leo C. Andersen 140.00; Marvin L. Chaillie 120.00; Mathiason Co. 232.77; Coast to Coast 9.62; Monroe Welding 49.35; Means 30.61; Sieg Co. 18.00; Premier Fastner 384.33; Anderson Equipment Co. 159.47; Sioux City Iron Co. 49.48; Walensky Lumber Co. 18.45; Capital Steel Co. 2,900.61; Bush-Hog Eaton 7,374.78; St. Regis Paper Co. 15,397.89; Hansen Machine Shop 272.31; Flaughs Service 374.94; Adams Service 591.95 Farmers Co-op assn. 450.90; Diamond Horseshoe 1,323.57; Warren 0il 772.54; So Soo 0il 642.31; Joe's Surplus 65.20; Farmers Co-op Assn. 25.02; Crystal 0il 32.14; Share Corp. 57.00.

G. Harris

Henrv Shrader rge

### 

#### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

October 2, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders, and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the September 25th meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit for Stanley C. Binkley on a 16 x70 Trailer house located in Section 2, Twp. 27, R. 6.

The tube for the Joe McKivergan road was discussed. This tube is on hand and will be installed as soon as possible. They hope to have it installed this year and if not will be installed next spring.

A letter was received form the State Department of Roads in regard to a sign reading Dakota County Fair and Rodeo along Highway 20 approximately 3 miles west of South Sioux City which is in violation of Chapter 39-1320 R.R.S. 1943 and the Advertising Control Rules and Regulations. This sign will be removed.

Gene Strum of Simpco appeared before the board in regard to a permanent Board of Adjustments which would govern rural areas, villages and cities of the second class.

Lance Hedquist of Simpco also appeared before the board in regard to the 200,000.00 grant for So. Sioux City, Dakota City, and Dakota County. Also was discussed is a grant from Old West which is used for administration.

Joy Nixon, County Assessor, appearedbefore the board in regard to the budget for School Dist. 61-R and that there will be a mill levy change in the General Expense and the Bond indebtness. Also discussed was a paper shredder for the use of the Court House.

The personal property distress warrants for Dakota County was presented to the Dakota Co. Sheriff for collecting by Lucile Sunt County Tresurer and the Dakota County Board. There are 393 distress warrants this year with a total of 151,141.14. The total amount for last year was \$161,135.79 of which \$106,597.29 was not collected.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to adjourn.

ATTEST Bert G. Harris

Co. Clerk

DeGraaff

# COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS

# October 10, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present were Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the October 2nd 1978 meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint the following persons to the Board of Adjustments of Planning& Zoning. James Graham, Ward Henderson, Howard Rasmussen, Colin Green & Ervin Larson.Appointed as an alternate was Charles Nelsen. Yes- all No- none Motion Carried.

Eileen Conway Deputy Dist. Co. Judge appeared before the board in regard to the purchase of a copy machine. This will be discussed by the board & a decision will be made at a later date.

Jack Parsons of Anderson Equipment Co. Inc.appeared before the board in regard to asphalt recycling.

Dick Orvik of Lik U Wanta Beach appeared before the board in regard to the dredging of the North & Westend of Old Crystal Lake.

A letter was written to Mr. Tom McCarthy as follows:

Tom McCarthy Norfolk, Nebr.

We wish to extend our appreciation in regard to your cooperation with the public on the stop light system at the intersection of highways 77 & 35.

Dakota Co. Commissioners

ATTES

Bert G. Harris- Co. Clerk

enu Le Ling

Henry DeGraaff-Chairman

Daniel Rohde

## COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

OCT.16, 1978

Henry DeGraaff- Chairman

Daniel Rohde

George Shrader

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present, Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunder and Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of the Oct. 10th 1978 meeting were read and approved.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to issue a building permit for Ed Hirsch on Lot #19 in Sec. 33 Twp. 29 R 8. the type of construction is mobel at a cost of \$6,500.00. This is located at the FarmSteads.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader,to issue a building permit for Kenneth Blivin on part of SE½ of Section 24 Twp. 28 R 8, this is a home with base ment and one story at a cost of \$50,000.00.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to issue a building permit to Oliver Wolfe of eht Farmsteads on Lot #15, 6.49 acres in Section 33, twp 29, R 8. This is a home with basement and one story at a cost of \$38,080.00.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to pass the following building permit for Leo C. Andersen in Section 7 Twp 28 R 9, for a 20x24' garage at a cost of \$6,000.00.

Joy Nixon County Assessor appeared before the board to inform the board of developments which are taking place according to a convention which she attended. Also discussed was the Help in the Assessors office. The board was informed that two in the office have been elinimated and one more will be eliminated by the first of Nov.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to hire Bostwicks Fencing Co. to construct a fence around the County Maintance Shed in South Sioux City, They will use a gauge wire and the cost will be \$3645.00. The Sears bid on this construction was \$4,089.93.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde to adjourn, this was seconded by George Shrader. Next regular meeting Oct. 23..

Co. Clerk Bert G. Harris

Oct. 23,1978

### COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris!

The minutes of the Oct. 16th meeting were read and approved.

Kennard Eriksen, building inspector presented a letter from the Housing authority of the City of Lincoln asking him to appear before them on Oct. 25th & 26th at their Fall Workshop to Explain our program in Dakota County. This program in Dakota County is unique in the way it was acquired and the only one of its kind in the State of Nebraska. They would like to know how Dakota county came by recieving the grant.

Ada Westover appeared before the board in regard to signs beingplaced on the Conway Bridge and also about the approaches on and off the black top South of Homer.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to adopt the Fee Schedule for Dakota County Zoning administration, Schedule follows

# FEE SCHEDULE FOR COUNTY ZONING ADMINISTRATION

| -   |  |                         |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
|     | Building permit  | \$50.00                 |
| 2.  | Zoning Compliance Permit for minor alteration and farm building  | no charge               |
| 3.  | Appeals to Planning commission   | 5                       |
|     | A. Conditionl Use permit   | 25.00+ advertising cost |
|     | ( if permit is granted, a \$50.00 building permit<br>will be required)                                 | 0                       |
|     | b. Exeeption   | 50.00                   |
|     | (fee includes building permit if granted)  |                         |
|     | c. Special permits for objectionable industries  | 25.00 + advertising     |
|     | (cost of building permit will be sufficient to   | _                       |
|     | cover building inspections and special   |                         |
| ,   | inspections as needed)   |                         |
| 4.  | Appeals to Board of Zoning Adjustment  | 50.00                   |
|     | a. Variances   | 50.00                   |
|     | (fee includes County building permit of granted)<br>b. Appeal of administrative decision of the zoning |                         |
|     | administrator or the Planning commission   | 50.00                   |
|     | (if appeal is successful the fee will be refunded  |                         |
| 5.  | Request for Zoning change  | 50.00 +cost of          |
| - • |  | public hearings         |
|     |  | rustie nearings         |
|     |  |                         |

Advertising cost will be \$10.00 or actual cost whichever figure is greater.

Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to pass the following resolution on vacating of the following discribed road, Motion carried.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the county road beginning 33 feet west of the Center Corner of Section 32, t.29N., R.9E. of the 6th p.M., Dakota Dounty, Nebraska, and running northwesterly to the east right-of way line of new U.S. Highway 77 is now a dead-end road, and

WHEREAS the Dakota County Board of Commissioners held a public hearing regarding the vacation of said road on June 5, 1978 at Dakota City, Nebraska, which hearing was previously advertised according to law, and

WHEREAS a resident of the neighborhood objected to the vacation of said road, and

WHEREAS the public interest does not require the vaction of

said road, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Dakota County Board of Commissioners that said road shall not be cacated but shall remain open.

Adopted this 23rd day of October, 1978, at Dakota City, Nebraska.

ATTEST:

THE DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Motion was made to pay the following claims by Daniel Rohde, seconded by George Shrader,

# CLAIMS:

### GENERAL FUND:

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Daniel Rohde \$400.00; Bert G. Harris\$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$540.00; Eloise Gormally \$540.00; Linda Dahl \$368.15; Joyce Hart \$66.00; Maxine Titler \$541.67; Pat Stingley \$600.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce Kuhl \$620.82; Betty Garwood \$540.00; George Saunders 1150.00;Klemett Dean \$1100.00;Craig Dean \$278.00; Lorraine Tillman \$1000.00; Bonnie Chapman \$ 540.00; J. H. Walston \$200.00; Allan Bligh \$1006.74; Jarold Gilson \$1000.00; Linda Wilson \$540.00; Earlean McClain \$445.20; Teresa Miller \$410.09; Cheryl Mandicino \$349.81; Patricia Parkins \$170.92; Neva Neal \$257.05; Linda Lensink \$39.75; Tim Shannon \$1071.66; Tami Wilson \$228.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma Baugous \$620.83; Margaret Goodsell \$540.00; Dorothy Lundberg \$ 540.00; Mary Burns \$127.50; Madelyn Thorsland \$510.00; Nellie J. Beardshear \$540.00; Nondas Vitols \$540.00; Lillian Rager \$540.00; Edna Bligh \$647.00; Shirley ann Bentz \$510.00; Jeanette Ramerez \$510.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Lucille Sundt \$620.83; Nadine Johanson \$540.00; Irene Van Lent \$540.00; Mardell Sorensen \$319.15; Charlotte J. Doenhoeffer \$540.00; Ruth Jensen \$ 540.00; Maurice Roady \$541.66; Don Fitch 916.74; William L. Binkard \$1250.00; Sharon Shannon \$540.00; Marjorie Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$488.00;

Nebr. Blue Cross \$1452.24; Social Security Bureau \$1961.90; Bert G. Harris \$78.17; Standard Blue \$1147.50; Henry DeGraaff \$110.35; George Shrader \$75.50; Daniel Rohde \$88.40; Northwestern Bell \$1798.53; Northwestern Bell \$138.20; N. E. Nebr. Area Agency \$590.53;Northwestern Bell \$44.19; Jon C. Norris \$30.50; Marjorie S. Beermann \$395.62; Marjorie Beermann \$17.08; Coast to Coast \$3.58; Nebr. County Atty's Assn \$50.00; West Publishing Co.\$37.00; Mid West Business \$20.25; Marian Health Center \$81.25; Cjyde Storie \$40.00; Bancroft Whitney \$20.60; Mathew Bender \$28.33; Don A. Fitch \$19.31; UnitedStates Leasing \$43.56; Golby C. Uhlir \$430.00; Tim Shannon \$143.60; County Treasurer \$88.35; Modern Office Ent. \$6.60; Bahr Plumb. & Heating \$70.80; Minear Lock & Key \$\$5.65; Klemett Dean \$41.12; Orkin Co. \$26.00; Larry Donelson \$21.75; Monroe \$6.00; Joy K. Nixon \$94.60; Omaha Print \$387.97; Rinder Printing \$40.05; South Sioux City Star\$19.22; Standard Blue \$44.76; TRW \$73.00; Cik. of Legislature \$45.00; Xerox Corp. \$421.43; General Business \$34.15; Robertsen Imp. \$12.94; Redfield \$9.67; Houghton Mifflin \$44.05; Hanmondt Stephens \$17.67; School Form & Supply \$15.55; Maxone Titler \$51.50; Dakota County Ext. Service \$1200.00; Rinder Printing \$95.35; Region ov \$1353.00; South Sioux Star \$24.45; Sioux City Stationery \$7.15; Tagatz Hdw. \$23.90; Mid West Business \$37.55; Mobil Service \$26.22; Ted Mayberry \$40.00; Modern Office \$14.90; Joe Morton & Son \$13973.73; Nebr. Public Power \$104.50; Norfolk Printin \$43.92; Means Service \$21.45; City of Dakota City \$2428.35; Pitney Bowls \$54.00; Wm P. Bernard \$150.00; James H. & 132.00; Cit dof District Judge \$265.48; General Business \$28.25; Burt G. Harris \$10.00; Bruce Smith \$187.50; General Business \$36.17; Robert Wichser \$688.60; Mohanmed Sadden \$60.00; Bruce Smith \$187.50; General Business \$42.0; Nortol & Printin \$150.00; James H. Walston \$150.00; Murice Redmond \$150.00; Judy Wolf \$50.00; Ma P. Bernard \$150.00; James H. Walston \$22.00; Nebr.Correctional Ind. \$48.45; Sioux City

BUILDING INSPECTOR:

Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Nebr. Blue Cross \$31.00; Social Security Bureau \$50.42; Kennard Eriksen \$129.71; Evelyn Eriksen \$48.00;

WEED CONTROL:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Melvin Criss \$360.00; Nebr. Blue Cross \$35.49; Social Security Bureau \$56.57; Flaughs Service \$96.98; Willard Criss \$78.60; Northwestern Bell \$5.14; Homer Service \$8.30.

POOR RELIEF:

Nebr. Dept. of Public Welfare \$14948.93.

ASSISTANCE:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1267.00; Jeanine Bliven \$656.00; Margaret Boeshart \$980.00; Wilma Doty \$317.00; Pauline Jensen \$994.00; Donna Jorgensen \$679.00;Patricia Lane \$891.00; Mary O'Dell\$598.00; Charlene Weber \$878.00.

Nebr. Blue Cross \$263.85; Social Security Bureau \$439.24; Mildred Jorgensen \$61.10; Margaret Boeshart \$34.17; Wilma Doty \$27.88; Pauline Jensen \$27.71; Patricia Lane \$18.36; Charlene Weber \$105.57; Dakota Co. Ext. Office \$4.00; Northwestern Bell Tele \$202.84; I.B.M. Corp. \$50.42; A B Dick Products \$28.97; Sioux City Stationery \$83.69; So. Sioux City Star \$367.00.

**REVENUE SHARING:** 

Hasting Sand & Gravel \$2939.75; Higman Sand & Gravel \$3282.70; St. Riges \$8959.31. COUNTY ROAD:

George W. Anderson \$756.00; William Beacom 756.00; Donald Belt \$832.96; Rod Bressler \$471.00; Caleb Chapman \$926.93; Randy Crombie \$819.00; Marvin Flaugh \$768.90; Walter Heinemann \$1084.24' Bruce Henderson \$868.00; Robert Jacobsen \$788.00; Lawrence Jepsen \$703.00; Kurt Johnson \$756.00; Walter Johnson \$883.00; Arnold Mellick \$1074.75; Marlan Millard \$1001.10; Robert Oetkin \$885.00; Lynn Purucker \$997.00; Sidney Saunder \$819.00' Earl Stading \$810.83; Robert Wiese \$756.00.

Nebr. Blue Cross \$563.35; Social Security Bureau \$1013.79; Monroe Welding \$19.80; Means Service \$11.80; Curtis Noll \$8.58; Joes's Surplus \$54.33; Midwest Service \$27.26; Coast to Coast \$10.50; Standard Blue \$1147.50; J. Myron Olson \$1943.70; Louis M. Pedersen \$250.80; Sioux City IronCo. \$14.85; Wallensky Lbr. \$22.25; Homer Service \$89.78; Mobil Service \$46.25; Farmers Co-Op \$228.15; D. C. Service \$39.98; Warren Oil \$1035.48; Farmers Co-OP \$477.19; Diamond Horsehoe \$1616 So. Soo Oil \$565.37; Densco Lubricants \$81.49; Ben Fish \$733.46; Firestone \$141.33;Marlowe A. Phillips \$2287.00; Donald Belt \$14.66; Northwestern Bell \$69.14; Team Electronics \$22.76; City of Dakota City \$11.50; Village of Emerson \$5.00; City of South Sioux \$31.56; Nebr. Public Power \$10.09; Iowa Public Service \$19.07; Hydraulic Sales & Service \$17.32; Standard Bearing \$58.00; D. C. Implement \$18.10; Graham Brake \$252.50; Hayes Motor \$9.42; Motor Parts Central \$5.82;

Con't; Condon Motor Co. \$25.08; Auto Parts U Exchange \$149.65; Missouri Valley Mach \$1281.48; Midcon Equip. Co. \$525.67; Mikes Auto \$180.76; Anderson Ewuip. \$15.75; Hirsch Awning \$4.12; Dakota Auto Parts \$20.29; Stephans Welding \$22.22; Herman M. Brown \$131.57;-Tucker Glass \$9.00; Roger's Radiator \$22.50.

FAIR:

Dakota County Agric, Soc. \$1500.00.

SOLDIER''S & SAILORS RELIEF FUND

Maurice A. Roady \$1000.00.

Next regular meeting Oct. 30,1978.

ATTEST

Clerk.

y Do Ling

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

Oct. 30,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present; Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, George Saunders & Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of the Oct. 23, 1978 meeting were read & approved.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde & seconded by George Shrader to approve a building permit on a 20 acre site for Gale & Darlene Mast on part of Sec. 4,Twp.28, R8. This Will be a mobile Home.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to approve a building permit on a 20 acre site for Earl Davis on part of Sec. 24, Twp.28, R 7. This is a mobile home.

The Following persons from Simpco appeared; Don ,cKinney, Erv Joy, Ken Beekley. Don McKinney reviewed the various budgets of the County. A letter will be written to Gov. Exon concerning the Public Works & Economic Development Act of 1965. Letter Follows,

Nov. 5,1978

The Honorable J. James Exon Governor of Nebraska State Capitol Lincoln, Nebr. 68509

Dear Governor Exon:

It is our understanding that under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, Dakota County may be eligible for federal funding for economically lagging areas if we cooperate with our neighboring counties in Iowa and South Dakota in forming and Economic Development Dist..

The Siouxland area has been beset by adverse impacts during the last eighteen months, particularly plant closings, Thes impacts have spilled across jurisdictional lines and have clearly indicated the need for a unified effort in turning the tide of dislocations and expanding employment and reemployment opportunities for the citizens of Dakota County and the area.

We ask that you request the Economic Development Administration (EDA) to desingate Dakota County as part of an Economic Development District which would also include Ida, Plymouth, Cherokee, Woodbury and Monona Counties in Iowa and Union county, So. Dakota. Thes Names Counties are the Geographical Composition of the Siouxland Interstate Metropolitan Planning Council.

Dakota County is currently included in a provisional Economic Development District with seventeen other northeast Nebraska counties. After discussing our situation with representatives of EDA and the Nebraska Department of Economic Development, we have determined that Dakota County's best interest lies in participating in a district which includes the Sioux City Urban Area. We have agreed to withdraw from the Northeast Nebraska District of we can be included in the Sioxland District.

Upon such district designation we will, of course, aid in the formation of and OEDPCommittee and cooperate to the fullest extent

Respectfully Yours, ny D. Groot

Co. Clerk Harris,

1. 1.2.44

| Next | regular | meeting | Nov.6 | 5,1978 |
|------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
|      |         |         |       |        |

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris Co. Clerk

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

Nov. 6,1978

The Dakota County Commissioner met in regular session. Present; Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Oct. 30th meeting were read and approved.

Erv. Joy and Ken Beekley of Simpco appeared before the board, in regard to a grant for South Sioux City, Dakota City, and Dakota County Which has been approved. A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to approve the agreement as written subject to the approval of South Sioux City, Dakota City, and the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Yes all--No-None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to send a letter to Gov. Exon requesting enclusion of Dakota county in a Siouxland Econonical Development Dist.. Motion carried.

Next regular meeting Nov.13th, 1978

Bert G. Harris Co. Clerk

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

Nov. 13,1978

The Dakota County commissioners met in regular session. Present: Daniel Rohde, George Shrader, Henry DeGraaff, Bert G. Harris and George Saunders.

The minutes of the Nov 6, were read and approved.

Dale and Wayne Knudsen appeared before the board in regard to drainage of water on their property and surrounding property. A Tube is to be placed in the road at the intersection north of Henry DeGraaffs.

Kennard Eriksen appeared before the board in regard to problems with the placement of grain bins too close-t-road right of way. This is to be Discussed with the planning and Zoning.

A replacement tube was placed in the drive way at the Dan Bloomfield residence.

The Bridge at Ralph Eriksen is to be repaired. A steel deck was discussed.

A letter is to be written to Howard Crom asking him to remove a post which has been set in road right of way because he would be liable if an accident should happen.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to purchase from Sioux City Stationery Co. A Secro-Mat.#12, paper shredder for \$785.50 which includes 100bags.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde that after rechecking of the two properties owned by Robert Meier further review of the grade of construction and depreciation allowed no change in valuation will be made for 1978 on the properties. A letter will be written to Mr. Meier to this effect. Motion carried.

Joy Nixon appeared before the board in regard to tax accounting for Dakota County, South Sioux will be contracted in this regard.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to adjourn. Next regular meeting Nov. 20,1978.

ATTEST:

Henry De-Chairman

# DAVOTA COUNTY NEEDASKA

DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

Nov. 20,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present: Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Bert G. Harris & George Saunders.

The minutes of the Nov 13, meeting were read and approved.

Mr. & Mrs Howard Crom, Jim Galvin and Mrs Dennis Grams appeared before the board in regard of a corner brace being placed by Howard Crom. The Commissioners are to inspect this and make a decision.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to go into executive session.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to reconvine as an open Meeting.

A motion by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to Contract with John Porter of Porter-Ripa Engineering of Lincoln for the inspection and sufficiency rating of all of the systems bridges. The Fees on this inspection will be 80% Federal and 20% local.

A motion was made by Henry DeGraaff and seconded by Daniel Rohde to adjourn. Next regular meeting Nov. 27,1978.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Harris Co. Clerk.

my D. Sraff-17man

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

Nov. 27,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session: Present, Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Mov 20th meeting were read and approved.

Deputy Sheriff, Jarold Gilson reported to the Commissioners on a incident between Howard Crom and Dennis Grams over the breaking of a line fence between Howard Crom and Dennis Grams.

The Commissioners also recieved a letter from Howard Crom to this effect. Do to the absence of the County Attorney no dicision was reached.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to approve the building permit of Earl McLaughlin on an addition to his home located in Sec. 1 Twp 28, R 8, at a cost fo \$18,000.00.

Judge Neil McCluhan and Deputy Eileen Conway appeared before theboard in regard to and Executive copy Machine for the Judges Office. A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to buy a Saven 770 G.S.A. for \$4907.00 which will be financed at a local bank.

The following members from Simpco, Erv Joy. Lance Hedquist, Gene Sterm appeared before the board. Also present was Dennis Ganns, South Sioux City Adminestrator, Kennard Eriksen building inspectpr.and Ward Hindersen Dakota City Clerk. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss C.D. Grant application for next Year. A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to pursue a joint application for grant funds and a joint advertisement for two public hearings to be held on the 11th and 18th of Dec. at 10 A.M. Motion carried.

The following clains were paid.

SOLDIERS AND SAILOR'S RELIEF FUND:

Maurice A. Roady \$1000.00.

DAKOTA COUNTY AGRIC. SOCIETY:

Dakota County Agric.Soc. \$419.00.

POOR RELIEF FUND:

Nebraska Department of Public Welfare \$9,216.27.

COUNTY ROAD:

Robert Wiese \$612.44; George W. Anderson \$756.00; William Beacom \$756.00; Donald Belt \$819.00; Caleb Chapman \$939.83; Randy Crombie \$819.00; Marvin Flaugh \$781.80; Walter Heinemann \$1,084.24; Bruce Henderson \$1,100.00; Robert Jacobsen \$788.00; Lawrence Jepsen \$729.00; Kurt Johnson \$756.00; Walter Johnson \$883.00; Arnold Mellick \$1,089.25; Marlan Millard \$756.00; Robert Oetken \$810.83; Lynn Purucker \$1403.00; Sidney Saunders \$819.00; Earl Stading \$788.25; Robert Wiese \$756.00;

Nebr. Blue Cross \$563.35; Social Security Bureau \$1002.48;

BUILDING INSPECTOR:

Kennard Eriksen \$833.33; Social Security Bureau \$50.42; Nebr. Blue Cross \$31.00; Kennard

## Con't

Eriksen \$186.15; Evelyn Eriksen \$60.00; Simpco \$403.27; General Business Equipment \$14.89; Ry-Mill-Er Development Co. \$3995.51.

# WEED:

Willard Criss \$460.06; Melvin Criss \$630.00; Nebr. Blue Cross \$35.49; Social Security Bureau \$72.91; Homer Service Station \$6.10; Krogh's Coast to Coast \$3.98; Flaugh's Service Station \$178.27; Nebr. Weed Control Ass'n. \$35.00; Leo's Service \$7.60; Tucker's Glass Shop \$13.50; Adams service \$7.90; N.W. Bell telephone \$2.03; Sioux City Iron Co. \$25.50; Willard Criss \$76.13.

## ASSISTANCE:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1286.00; Jeanine Bliven \$666.00; Margaret Boeshart \$980.00; Wilma Doty \$317.00; Pauline Jensen \$994.00; Donna Jorgensen \$679.00; Patricia Lane \$891.00; Mary O'Dell 598.00; Charlene Weber \$878.00; Blue Cross Clue Shield \$263.85;

Social Security Bureau \$440.99; MIldred Jorgensen \$181.83; Margaret Boeshart \$37.91;Wilma Doty \$36.89; Pauline Jensen \$12.92; Patricia Lane \$35.53; Charlene Weber \$61.54; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$65.73; Dr. Robert E. Ashmore \$10.00; Joe Morten & Son \$292.00; A B Dick Products \$283.20; Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. \$182.73.

## ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

Northwestern Bell \$55.21; Team Electronics Void; Village of Emerson \$5.00; City of Dakota City \$11.50; City of So. Sioux City \$29.13; Nebr. Public Power Dist. \$8.09; Clausen Electric \$67.74; State Steel \$5.40; Hydraulic Sales and Service \$34.40; Northern Auto Parts Warehouse, Inc. \$221.30; Mikes Auto Parts \$97.35; Midcon Equipment Co. \$452.21; Hansen Machine Shop \$17.80; Van's Used Trucks & Parts \$50.00; Standard Bearings Co. \$49.06; Sterling Spring \$50.62; Missouri Valley Machinery Co. \$2,157.91; Dakota Auto Parts \$16.93; Hayes Motor Co. \$8.18; Thorp Electric \$249.72; Herman M. Brown Co. \$361.11; United Wholesales \$15.43; Graham Brake \$203.07; Auto Parts & Exchange \$300.66; D. C. Implement, Inc. \$57.65; C. H. Body Shop \$45.00; City of South Sioux City \$8.00; Hastings Sand & Gravel Co. \$5505.50; Anderson Equipment Co, Inc. \$81.41; Walensky Lumber \$106.38; Adams Service \$1,050.23; Warren Oil Co. \$417.73; Enge} Mobil service \$188.81; Farmers Co-OP Assn. \$459.70; Crystal Oil Co. \$15.20; Morrow's Texaco \$31.73; Flaugh's \$217.66; So Soo Oil Co. \$585.22; Dens-Oil Lubricant Co. \$81.49; Joe's Surplus \$71.41; D A Lubricant Co. \$400.95; Ben Fish & Son \$302.68; Firestome \$120.98; The Sioux City Iron Co. \$511.80; Nebr. Tractor & Equipment Co. \$8,222.97; Bostwicks Fencing Co. \$3,645.00; Monroe Welding Supply Co. \$41.70; Means \$18.66; Jensen Hardware & Lumber \$14.69; Cleveland Cotton Products \$118.80; Tri Co. Hardware \$8.26; Curtis Nool \$247.02; Coast to Coast \$7.92.;

## **REVENUE SHARING**?

Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc. \$3046.82; St Regis Paper Co. \$7,035.51; Nebr. State Bank \$2,145.50.

## GENERAL FUND:

Henry Degraaff \$400.00; Daniel Rohde \$400.00; George Shrader \$400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances A. Fischer \$507.95; Margaret Rahn \$540.00; Eloise Gormally \$540.00; Joyce Hart \$319.00; Marjorie Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$488.00; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl\$620.82; Betty J. Garwood \$540.00; Tim Shannon \$1071.66; Tami Wilson \$108.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1250.00; Sharon Shannon \$540.00; Erma Fitch \$75.00; Barbara Johanson \$180.00; Dakota County Superintendent of Education \$541.66; Lorraine Tillman \$1,000.00; Bonnie Chapman \$540.00; Dr. J. H. Walston \$200.00; Patricia Stingley \$600.00; Klemett Dean \$1100.00; Craig Dean #336.00; Lucile Sundt \$916.67; Lucille Cook \$620.83; Mardell Sorensen \$368.25; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$540.00; Madine Johanson \$540.00; Ruth Jensen \$540.00; Irene M. Van Lent \$540.00; George Saunders \$1,150.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Bougous \$620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell \$540.00; Dorothy J. Lundberg \$540.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$540.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$540.00; Nondas Vitols \$540.00; Lillian Rager \$540.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$510.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$510.00; Hollis W. Gustafson \$250.00; Allan E. Bligh \$916.74; Edna Bligh \$638.75; Jarold Gilson \$1000.00; Linda Wilson \$540.00; Teresa Miller \$201.40; Cheryl Mandicino \$422.01; Earlean Mc Clain \$508.80; Pat Parkins \$254.60; Neva Neal \$337.88; Jeanette Jans \$253.08; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66;

Social Security Bureau \$1973.18; Nebr. Blue Cross \$1416.75; Bliven Welding Co. \$148.89; Bert G. Harris \$39.50; Bert G. Harris \$96.45; Henry DeGraaff mileage None Daniel Rohde Mileage \$68.00; George Shrader \$68.00 mileage; Northwestern Bell \$23.88; Omaha Printing \$15.60; Achievement Cert. \$50.75; Hammond & Stephens Co. \$39.72; Stephenson School Supply Co. \$25.11; I.B.M \$66.00; Maxine Titler \$47.60; Marjorie S. Beermann \$58.90; Joe Morten & Son Inc.\$20.00; Ada Frum \$84.38; U.S Civil Defense Council \$15.00; IBM \$22.72; Nancy Bartels \$30.00; Star Printing and Publishing \$2070.30; General Business Equipment, LTD \$16.58; Northwestern Bell \$1094.91; Northwestern UO. Bell \$28.20; Redfield \$501.61; Robert B. Deck \$401.25; Thomas A. Vakulskas \$1,177.98; Sandra K. Inkster \$185.00; Northwestern National Bank \$200.25; Executive Copy Systems \$72.12; General Busines Equipment \$6.05; Clerk of District Court \$145.00; Ada Frum \$52.50; Sioux City Stationery \$14.76; Co. Treasurer \$58.33; Tim Shannon \$87.80; Rinder Printing Co. \$221.69; Mid West Business \$3.80;Lorraine Tillman \$102.68;Dakota County Extension Service \$1200.00; Howard Helzer #30.00; Douglas R. Garwood \$40.00; Ted Mayberry \$20.00; Klemett Dean \$45.27; County Treasurer \$1000.00; Co Treasurer \$30.00; Lucille Cook \$9.18; Lucile Sundt \$42.33; Faddock \$128.11; Joy K. Nixon \$187.69; Thelma E. Bougous \$83.02; Jeanette Ramirez \$30.77; Nondas Vitols \$27.54; Xerox Corp. \$332.83; International Business Machine Corp. \$550.72; General Business Equipment \$87.27; South Sioux City Star \$152.88; Allan E. Bligh \$45.00; Allan E. Bligh \$353.00; Jarold Gilson \$444.30; Edna R. Bligh \$1.43; Western Union \$248.27; Krogh's Coast to Coast \$26.40; Clausen Electric \$34.78; The Paper Co. \$15.60; Team Electronics \$16.25; Tagatz True Value \$7.50; Allan Bligh \$626.50; Mark Lamb \$20.48; Co. Judge's Office \$123.75; Northwestern Bell \$6.00; Xerox \$166.87; Western Paper \$57.65; Tri Co. Press \$10.92; Tagatz Hardware \$21.32; Ted's Signs \$75.00; T.R.W. \$73.00; Sioux City Stationery \$36.81; South Sioux City Star \$3215.16; Rinder Printing Co. \$110.71; Redfield & Co. \$1166.24; A. J. Phillips Publishing Co. \$36.80; Orkin Exterminating Co. Inc. \$26.00; Norfolk Printing co. \$330.15; Mobil Service \$4.91; Means \$21.45; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$121.00; I.P.S. \$122.30; General Business Equipment, LTD \$6.481; C. J. Galvin \$174.85; City of Dakota City \$508.30; Culligan \$16.87; A B Dick \$331.90; Maurice A. Roady \$78.51; Jack Hartnett \$22.08; Jerry Sullivan \$22.08; IBM \$47.16; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$20.00; Nebr. Assoc. of Co. Officials \$350.00;.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to Adjourn. Next regular meeting Dec. 4,78.

| DAKOTA COUNTY, NEBRASKA |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                         | Con't,  |  |  |  |
|                         | ATTEST: Henry Co Strad  |  |  |  |
|                         | Bert G. Harris  |  |  |  |
|                         | ***************************************   |  |  |  |
|                         | COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS: DEC. 4,1978  |  |  |  |
|                         | The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session: Present Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff<br>George Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.   |  |  |  |
|                         | The minutes of the Nov. 27th meeting were read and approved.  |  |  |  |
|                         | Kennard Eriksen building inspector appeared before the board in regard to the expiration of a building permit for Floyd Bates on Part of $SE_2^{1}$ of sec. 19,T28,R8, and also on a temporary building permit for Don Zeisler which was due March 1 of 1977.   |  |  |  |
|                         | Joy Nixon, County Assessor presented a tax exempt application (form 451) filed by the Gospel<br>Lighthouse, South Sioux City, Nebr. dated Nov 28, 1978 for two buses. 1961 Ford Bus, Model<br>B600 number B60CE162065, and 1961 Ford Bus, model B600C number B60CE502045. A motion was made by<br>Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to grant this exemption. The buses are to be used<br>for church purposed.             |  |  |  |
|                         | Gary Nelson appeared before the board in regard to a road to his property,in the northwest part of the County which is not being maintained. The trees which have grown upon the road will be remobed and the road maintained.  |  |  |  |
|                         | John Kayl appeared before the board to complain about a public road which is being plowed up and farmed. This raod is located northeast of Jackson. This road is tobe graded and maintained by the County.  |  |  |  |
|                         | School bus stop signs will be placed on the road by the Jim Nelson farm northwest of Jackson.   |  |  |  |
|                         | Leonard Dailey, James Dailey and Richard Dailey appeared before the board in regard to taxes<br>on property they own north of the Missouri river consisting of 466.22 acres. This land at the<br>present time is being taxed in Union County South Dakota but will be put back on the tax rolls<br>of Dakota County. A letter will be written to the Union County, So. Dakota County Board of<br>Commissioners. The Letter follows, |  |  |  |

 TO: Union County, South Dakota, County Board of Commissioners, Union County, South Dakota, Director of Equalization
 FROM: Dakota County, Nebraska, County Board of Commissioners also serving as Dakota County Board of Equalization.

It has been called to our attention your county is taxing That part of the E½ NE½ NW¼ and the E½ SW½ NW¼ and the SE½ NW½ and N½ SW½ and SW½ SW½ and Government Lots 1,2, 3, and 4 of Fractional Section 36Township 30 Range 7 lying South and East of the Nebraska-South Dakota boundary line as established by the compact of 1905, together will all accretion riparian thereto, containing 466.22 acres, more or less in Dakota County, Nebr. according to a survey executed by Hugh Dillon, Nebr. State Surveyor, in 1957. Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, of Section 1 Townshio 29 Range 7 So. Dakota Land.

After discussing this with our Dakota County Assessor, we determined the above land should be and will be taxed in Dakota County, Nebr. for the years 1977 and 1978.

Please correct your tax lists for the years 1977 and 1978, deleting this tract from your records.

Therefore, the owners will pay the taxes for the above years in Dakota county, Nebr.

Signed this 4th of December, 1978 Henry DeGraaff, Chairman

cc: to James E. Dailey, st al

Next regular meeting Dec. 11,1978.

ATTEST:

Emy De Araff

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

DEC.11, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session, Present Daniel Rohde, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Bert G. Harris nad George Saunders.

The minutes of the Dec. 4th meeting were read and approved.

Peg Goodsell a former employee appeared before the board in regard to a letter which was written to her informing her she was relieved of her duties in the Assessors office.

Rodney Smith appeared before the board to persent them with a letter explaining why he and Robert Garvey would not set in on this meeting as officials and also a list of six suggestions they would like impleminted. List follows.

December 11, 1978

County Commissioners County Court House Dakota City, Nebr.

Gentlemen:

We, Robert P. Garvey and Rodney R. Smith were appointed to the County Board on December 1, 1978. ON December 4, 1978, we qualified by filing our bonds; were duly sworn and atteded the end of your board meeting on that same day. At that time we intended to start our official duties on this 11th day of December, 1978.

Now, we regret that, because of a court order, we are temporarily prohibited from acting in any official capacity as a commissioner. We disagree with the tactics used to keep us from joining you officially. However, we want you to know that we have great concern over the future of our county and had we been allowed to join you as commissioners, we would have made the following suggestions;

- 1. That the new county commissioners cut their salaries in order to keep the new five man board from costing the taxpayers any additional money. As of January 4, 1979, the old three-commission system would have been paid \$6,500.00 each, or and additional cost to the taxpayers of \$13,000.00. We propose that the original \$19,000. salary for these commissioners now be divided five ways and each commissioner be paid a reduced salary of \$3,900.00, instead of \$6,500.00.
- 2. That the commissioners make it a strong suggestion of policy to all elected county officials that they refrain from the hiring of any spouses, relatives or family members.
- 3. That each county office submit periodic budget reports so that the commissioners will know (before it is to late) when a county office or department is overspending.
- 4. That the present County Clerk, County Treasurer and County Sheriff immediately contact their elected successors and offer to "teach them the ropes" and operation of these important offices, before they take over in January, 1979.
- 5. That there be and agenda prepared for each meeting of the commissioners.
- 6. That, regardless of the persons who will eventually make up the membership of the new five man board, the wise spending of the taxpayer's monies shall always be a first concern and priority.

When and if we are allowed to serve, we hope to have additional positive suggestion for the best interests of Dakota County.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert P. Garvey

Rodney R. Smith

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the resignation of Leo Pigg from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to accept the Quarterly report beginning Sept. 1. 1978 ending Nov. 30,1978 from Kennard Eriksen on the Old West Community Technical Assistance. Report Attached.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde toaccept a statement of levy on property from a distress warrant issued on Lilja Department Store Inc. A copy follows Levied on the property below for Distress Warrant Amount

|  | Amount    |
|--|-----------|
| 5 black (4) Orange (1) Lounge Chairs \$80.00 | \$ 400.00 |
| 2 Glass Display Cases                        | 100.00    |
| 1 4 door filing cabinet                      | 150.00    |
| 1 2 door filing cabinet                      | 75.00     |
| 1 4 drawer steel desk (cole)                 | 250.00    |
| l doubledoor steel cabinet                   | 150.00    |
| 1 16 door wall locker cabinet                | 260.00    |
| 3 double settees                             | 30.00     |
| 6 standing metal smoking stands \$13.        | 78.00     |
| 6 small wall ashtrays (steel) \$6            | 36.00     |
| 12 pr. white coveralls \$8                   | 96.00     |
|  |           |

| Con't;      |   | Amount   |
|-------------|---|--|
| 1<br>5<br>1 | 2 door wooden storage cabinets<br>Blue wool Blanket<br>metal wastebaskets \$2<br>paper cup dispenser & cups<br>paper towell holders | \$150.00<br>10.00<br>10.00<br>5.00<br>20.00<br>\$1820.00 |

Pay to Dakota County Treasurer for Distress Warrant

The hearing as scheduled for a Block Grant application set for 10:00 AM today was opened for discussion. The foloowing persons appeared for the hearing Julie Goodson, Bob Lynch, Theodore Piepho. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to end the Hearing at eleven A.M..

A letter was sent to Mr. Howard Crom and Mr. Dennis Grams by the County Attorney's office in regard to a dispute over a brace post. Letter follows,

December 11, 1978

Mr. Howard Crom, R.R. #1, Hubbard, Nebr.

Mr. Dennis Grams, R.R. #1, Hubbard, Nebr.

Dear Sirs:

The Dakota County Board of Commissioners has sought the advice of this office concerning your continuing inability to resoulve your contemptuous feelings for one another.

The Board has indicated that the present border line post does not adversaly offect school bus traffic, and that they do not wish to institute any action to remove that post.

Beyond this, it will be necessary for yourselves to privately litigate such dispute as you may have with one another.

Sincerely,

William L. Binkard Deputy County Attorney Dakota County, Nebr.

WLB/sms

DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:

y De

Next regular meeting Dec. 18th.

ATTEST:

Co. Clerk

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDING:

DEC. 18,1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session: Present, Henry DeGraaff, Daniel Rohde, Goerge Shrader, George Saunders and Bert G. Harris.

The minutes of the Dec. 11th 1978, meetin were read and approved.

Rodney Smith and Robert Garvey newly appointed commissioners along with Theodore Piepho, newly elected County Clerk sat in on the Commissioners meeting. A letter was presented to the Commissioners by Rodney Smith and Robert Garvey concerning valuations and taxes, Letter follows

December 18,1978

Dakota County Commissioners County Court House Dakota City, Nebr.

Gentlemen:

Dakota County Taxpayers have just suffered one of the largest tax raises in Dakota County history. The unexpected burden to the taxpayers came about because the County Clerk and County Commissioners

Con't,

were misled by incorrect valuation figures furnished by another county office. Mill levys set by the Commissioners and the County Clerk were much greater than were necessary to raise the money requested by the various cities, school districts, etc. The direct result is that the county, cities, schools, etc. will be receiving "windfalls" which amount to hundred of thousands of dollars.

The unforgivable sin would be to spend this money just because it is there. These surplus funds should be earmarked, invested and applied against next years budget so that taxes may be stabilized.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert P. Garvey

Rodney R. Smith

Craig and Kent Broyhill appeared before the Board concerning county valuation, taxes and mill livies. Letter follows,

Dear County Commissioner,

I am as concerned about taxes in the county as everyone else and because of this I Have several questions to raise.

- 1. With the property valuations in Dakota County increased by 2 to 3 times, why wasn't the mill levy proportionally reduced to reflect the increase?
- 2. Because most property taxes in Dakota County have at least doubled for 1978, what does the Commission propose to do with the excess income and what justification do you have for such a drastic increase?
- 3. For the past two years the county was under-budgeted, or over spent their budget, by \$70.000.00 each year. Shouldn't the mill levy and revaluation coincide and just cover the necessary increases in the budget?
- 4. Why are not Dakota Countians given a mill levy chart to show what their mill levy should drop too to stay proportional to the valuation increase before the Commission sets the levy on October 1, 1978, (with the revaluation in mind)?
- 5. When the county had the hearing last June, 1978, in the use of registered warrants in lieu of the county's \$70,000.00 budget deficit we found out that that alone represented a 19% increase from the year before.

With that type of increase it seems more likely than not that the Commissioners should get a hold of the county purse strings instead of having taxation without representation.

Craig Broyhill

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept bid for a new bridge, one half mile south of Hubbard as presented by the State Road Department on Project # BRS 3565(1). The contract was awarded to the Capital Bridge Company, Lincoln, Nebr. at a cost of \$137,503.15. Motion carried.

The hearing to be held for a Block Grant Application was opened at 10.00 A.M. for discussion. A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to close the hearing at 11:00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to to into closed session to meet with the Welfare Department. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to adjourn. Motion carried

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to reopen the meeting. Motion carried.

Due to the request of the present County Clerk Bert G. Harris, Theodore Piepho will not be allowed to observe the office of County Clerk until the fourth day of January, 1979.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to adjourn, Motion carried, Next meeting Dec. 27,1978.

ATTEST:

Bert G. Har Co. Clerk

George Shrader

COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS:

DEC. 27, 1978

The Dakota County Commissioners met in regular session. Present, Henry DeGraaff, George Shrader, Daniel Rohde, Goerge Saunders & Bert G. Harris.

The Minutes of Dec. 18th meeting were read and approved.

A call was received by Henry DeGraaff from Chuck Beermann asking that no culberts be installed until this can be discussed with Dick Leitschuck, County Conservationest as to which way the water will run near Henry DeGraaff farm.

Clair Orr former member of the Weed Board appeared before the board to discuss two vacancies which will appear on the Weed Board. These Vacancies are from the city area which has two members on the Weed Board.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by George Shrader to accept the Enviromental Review Statement made by the Dakota County Commissioners for the Three projects for the Federal Assistance Under Title One.

Revenue Sharing and Anti Recession Funds and how spent was advertized in the Star Jan. 4, 1979.

Maurice Crofoot, a member of the Weed Board appeared before the Board to discuss two vacancies which will appear on the Weed Board. These two members are from the Cities.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint Elmer Nelson of Homer to a four Year term on the Weed Board. A letter will be written informing him of his appointment. Yes all- No None. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to appoint George Shrader of South Sioux City to a four year term on the Weed Board. A letter will be written informing him of his approvement. Yes- Rohde and DeGraaff with George Shrader obstaining. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Daniel Rohde and seconded by Goerge Shrader to accept the resignation of Edwin T. Morgan from the Weed Board. Yes-All. Motion carried.

A motion was made by DeGraaff and seconded by Daniel Rohde to appoint Paul Culbertson to fill the vacancy caused by Edwin T. Morgan's resignation. This will be for a two year term. Yes=All. Motion carried.

We the Commissioners propose that all elected County Officials refrain from the hiring of any spouses, relatives or family members in their respective offices. All the Commissioners agree with the above statement.

A motion was made by George Shrader and seconded by Henry DeGraaff to adjourn at 5:00 P.M.. Motion carried.

Next meeting is Jan. 9, 1979. This is the re-orginizational meeting.

Dec. claims were approved.

ATTEST:

heodore A. Piepho Co. Clerk

Daniel Rohde

George Shrader

Dec. Claims: General

Henry DeGraaff \$400.00; George Shrader \$ 400.00; Daniel Rohde \$ 400.00; Bert G. Harris \$916.66; Frances Fischer \$620.83; Margaret Rahn \$540.00; Eloise Gormally \$540.00; Joyce Hart \$198.00; Don A. Fitch \$916.74; William L. Binkard \$1250.00; Sharon Shannon \$540.00; Tim Shannon\$1071.66; Barbara Johanson \$276.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$625.00; Jon C. Norris \$488.00; Joy K. Nixon \$916.66; Thelma E. Bougous \$620.83; Margaret A. Goodsell \$540.00; Dorothy J. Lundberg \$540.00; Madelyn Thorsland \$ 510.00; Nellie June Beardshear \$540.00; Nondas Vitols \$540.00; Lilliam Rager \$540.00; Shirley Ann Bentz \$510.00; Jeanette Ramirez \$ 510.00; Hollis W. Gustofson \$250.00; Allan E. Bligh \$916.74; Edna R. Bligh \$625.00; Jarold Gilson \$1000.00; Linda Wilson \$540.00; Neva Neal \$204.52; Jeanette Jans \$409.31; Cheryl Mandicino \$303.21; Earlean McClain \$399.63; Pat Parkins\$192.13; Patricia Stingley \$600.00; Lucile Sundt \$916.67; Lucille Cook\$620.83; Mardell Sorensen \$400.00; Nadine Johanson \$540.00; Ruth M. Jensen \$ 540.00; Krene N. VanLent \$540.00; Charlotte J. Doenhoefer \$540.00; Klemett Dean \$1100.00; Craig Dean \$320.65; George Saunders \$1150.00; Lorraine Tillman \$1000.00; Bonnie Chapman \$540.00; Dr. J. H. Walston \$200.00; Dakota Co. Supt. of Education \$541.66; Virginia A. Piper \$916.66; Joyce E. Kuhl \$640.82; Betty J. Garwood \$540.00; Maurice A. Roady \$541.66; Social Security Bureau \$1952.44; Nebr. Blue Cross \$1416.75; Nebr. Retirement \$31.28;

INSTITUTIONAL FUND:

Beatrice State Development Center \$5351.25; Hastings Regional Center \$1503.00; Lincoln Regional Center \$2000.00; Norfolk Regional Center \$3000.00.

COUNTY ROAD: George W. Anderson \$756.00; William Beacom \$817.28; Donald Belt \$892.29; Caleb Chapman \$756.00;

Con't; Randy Crombie \$874.84; Walter Heinemann \$819.00; Bruce Henderson \$320.00; Robert Jacobsen \$851.84; Lawrence Jepsen \$908.80; Kurt Johnson \$823.73; Walter Johnson \$883.00; Arnold Mellick \$926.13; Marlan Millard \$968.85; Robert Oetken \$820.50; Lynn Purucker \$224.00; Sidney Saunders \$819.00; Earl Stading \$823.73; Robert Wiese \$378.00; Social Security Bureau \$826.63; Nebr. Blue Cross \$612.78; Lone Star \$2.50; HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Dakota County Historical Society \$935.12; AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Dakota County Agricultural Society \$1331.75;

SOLDIERS & SAILOR'S RELIEF FUND:

Maurice A. Roady \$700.00.

WEED:

Willard Criss \$575.00; Edwiin T. Morgan \$75.00; Clair W. Orr \$75.00; Jack Ryan \$75.00; Keith Rector \$46.97; Maurice Crofoot \$75.00;

Social Security Bureau \$55.98; Nebr. Blue Cross \$35.49; Edwin T. Morgan \$5.76; John Ryan \$12.00; Keith Rector \$2.56; Maurice Crofoot \$4.32; Crippen Manufacturing Co. Inc. \$176.13; N. W. Bell \$6.31; Willard Criss \$23.92; Flaugh's Service \$20.50; Urbanec DX Service \$11.50; Homer Service \$5.50;

BUILDING INSPECTOR:

Kennard Eriksen \$833.33;

Nebr. Blue Cross \$31.00; Social Security Bureau \$50.42; Lawrence STork \$50.00; Evelyn Eriksen \$48.00; Kennard Eriksen \$143.63.

ASSISTANCE:

Mildred Jorgensen \$1286.00; Jeanine Bliven \$666.00; Margaret Boeshart \$980.00; Wilma Doty \$317.00; Pauline Jensen \$994.00; Donna Jorgensen \$679.00; Patricia Lane \$891.00; Mary O'Dell \$598.00; Charlene Weber \$878.00;

Blue Cross \$263.85; Social Security Bureau \$440.99; Dakota County Treasurer \$643.54; Mildred Jorgensen \$45.42; Charlene Weber \$81.60; Margaret Boeshart \$23.63; Wilma Doty \$27.37; Pauline Jensen \$12.92; Patricia Lane \$50.52; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$22.50; N.W. Bell \$170.84; Hollar Stamp Co. \$2.95; Morningside Mercy Medical Park \$25.00; Nebr. State Bank \$25.00; Dr. James Walston \$7.50.

GENERAL EXPENSE:

Henry DeGraaff \$229.51; Daniel Rohde \$68.00; George Shrader \$68.00; N. W. Bell \$958.64; IBM \$280.50; Callaghan & Co. \$38.50; Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. \$216.00; Sioux City Stationery \$56.08; West Publishing Co. \$18.50; Co. Treasurer \$58.33; Tim Shannon \$48.00; Daum Painting \$62.00; J. B. Stevenson \$20.64; Nebr. Law Review \$12.00; Marjorie S. Beermann \$218.47; Jon C. Norris \$29.10; Marjorie S. Beermann \$198.76; N.V. Bell \$44.09; Xerox \$75.00; Walensky Lumber \$71.28; Western Paper \$18.85; Robert A. Wichser \$200.00; USLeasing \$89.62; TRW \$150.00; Tucker's Glass Shop \$9.78; Tagatz Hardware \$47.94; Standard Office \$210.00; South Sioux City Star \$765.11; Joe Morten & Son \$301.00; Redfield \$117.82; George Shrader \$161.57; Daniel Rohde \$159.32; Rinder Printing Co. Void; Hollar Stamp Co. \$1.60; Nebr. Journal \$41.40; Mid West Business \$14.44; Mobil Service \$5.62; Minear Lock & Key Service \$2.10; Mental Health Center \$1718.75; Means \$21.45; Mental Health Center \$295.75; Klopp Printing Co. \$25.00; N.W. Bell \$6.00; Gertrude Harris \$32.00; Bert G. Harris \$72.50; Bert G. Harris \$130.86; IPS \$998.52; Lighting by Jolin \$28.00; General Business \$48.29; Board or Educational Lands & Funds \$119.60; Executive Copy systems \$5119.00; Des Moines Stamp \$91.10; Cobbs Manuf. Co. \$587.50; Charles Carson \$75.00; Coast to Coast \$5.79; General Business \$4.00; Culligan \$22.40; Burroughs Corp. \$405.95; Bahr Plumbing & Heating \$105.00; Meter Postage \$1000.00; Board or Prisoners \$661.50; City of Dakota Čity \$682.90; Emerson Fire Hall \$30.00; Ted Mayberry \$20.00; Dennis J. Mahr \$142.75; Joy K. Nixon \$104.07; Joy K. Nixon \$399.39; Thelma E. Baugous \$213.07; Jeanette Ramirez \$27.20; Norfolk Printing Co. \$1071.87; Redfield & Co. \$202.80; Joe Morten & Son\$168.00; Hollar Stamp Co. \$4.05; Perkins Stationery \$27.27; Xerox Corp. \$341.44; Western Cart. \$1137.85; South Sioux City Star \$20.16; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$170.00; Allan E. Bligh \$257.90; Orkin Co. \$26.00; Allan E. Bligh \$192.00; Jarold Gilson \$466.80; South Sioux City Medical Clinic \$208.50; Star Printing \$23.70; Marian Health Cent. \$1143.71; Redler's Professional Pharmacy \$45.55; Sioux City Stationery Co. \$20.47; Western Union \$248.27; Dakota County Extension Service \$1200.00; Lucille Cook \$16.83; Lucile Sundt \$27.20; District Judge's Office \$260.06; Joe Morton & Son, Inc. \$538.00; TRW \$150.00; Marvin Thorngren \$45.50; Omaha Printing Co. \$12.40; Burroughs Corp. \$158.40; Joe Morten & Son Inc. \$20.00; General Business Equipment \$49.76; General Bussiness Equipment \$4.19; Lorraine Tillman \$67.15; Howard Helzer \$42.00; Klemett Dean \$56.03; Mid American Research \$209.80; Douglas R. Garwood \$215.00; Hammond & Stephens Co. \$15.47; Maxine Titler \$134.24; Maurice A. Roady \$35.0\$; Dakota County Sheriff \$1820.00; Bruce M. Smith \$100.00; James H. Walston \$100.00; William P. Bernard \$100.00; William F. Horneber \$100.00; Judith Wolf \$100.00; Clerk of Dist. Ct. \$182.00; HZ Printing \$138.57; Northwestern National Bank \$200.25; Tucker's Glass Shop \$70.00; Executive Corpy Systems \$142.89; Nebr. State Ins. \$20.00; Robert B. Deck \$275.00; Maurice S. Redmond \$50.00; Bradford F. Kollars \$100.00;Bruce M. Smith \$70.00; Allan E. Bligh \$837.00. **REVENUE SHARING:** Higman Sand & Gravel, Inc. \$2738.35. ROAD & BRIDGE: Monroe Welding \$56.74; Mid American Research Chemical Corp. \$171.00; Means \$31.87; Eutectic Corp. \$201.00; Premier Fastener \$479.34; the Kimball Co.\$33.70; Dakota Auto Parts \$41.41; Mytel \$39.97; Krogh's \$39.33; Sears, Roebuck & Co. \$30.91; Gamble \$22.13; St. Regis \$1575.58; Missouri Valley Steel Co. \$69.60; Hansen Machine Shop \$167.21; Jensen Hdw & Lumber \$38.39;